

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)



SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING FOR

M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS)
SEMESTERS : I & II under CBCS-LOCF

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2020-2021)

Semester – I	Examination : December, 2020
Semester – II	Examination : May, 2021

Published by:
REGISTRAR
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY
KURUKSHETRA

Can be had from:
Manager
Printing & Publications
Kurukshetra University
Post)
KURUKSHETRA – 136 119

Price:
Rs (At counter)
Rs (By Regd. Book-

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT, PALI & PRAKRIT

Credit Matrix for M.A. Sanskrit

Semesters	Hard Core (HC)	Soft Core (SC)	Interdisciplinary/ Open Elective as per course curriculum	Viva Voce	Total
I	20	-	-	-	20
II	20	-	2	2	24
III	4	16	2	-	22
IV	4	16	-	2	22
Total	48	32	4	4	88

Instructions for the Students:

Course Type

Hard Core (HC): There are hard core courses in every semester. These courses are to be compulsorily studied by a student as a core course to complete the requirement of a programme in a said discipline of study.

Soft Core (SC): Soft Core is a course which can be chosen from a pool of papers in Semester III and IV. It will be supportive to the discipline of study and mandatory as per course curriculum.

Open Elective (OE): Open Elective Course may be from an unrelated discipline. It is interdisciplinary/open elective as per course curriculum.

However, a student who fails to get admission to open elective/interdisciplinary course in other Department within the Faculty, will opt a paper in the department itself.

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR M.A. SANSKRIT
UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2020-21
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Semester-I

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
				Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-101	Samhita Upanisat Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-102	Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-103	Bharatiyadarshanam (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-104	Kavyam Natakam Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-105	Dharmatantragamah (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
Total			20	400	100	20	
Grand Total				500			

Semester-II

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
				Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-201	Brahmanam Vedangani Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-202	Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-203	Bharatiyadarshanam (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-204	Kavyam Kavyashastram Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-205	Dharmatantragamah (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-206	Viva-Voce	HC	-	50	-	2	
Total			20	450	100	22	
Grand Total				550			
SKT-OE-207	Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tīh, Darśanam Bhāṣāvijñānam Ca (1)	OE	4	40	10	2	3
Grand Total			4	50			

एम० ए० संस्कृतम् (प्रथमं वर्षम्), प्रथमद्वितीयसत्रात्मकम्

M. A. Sanskrit (Previous)

Semesters : I & II

योजना, पाठ्यक्रमः, पाठचर्या च (2020-2021 शैक्षिकसत्रतः संशोधितम्)

SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2020-2021)

एम०ए० (संस्कृत)-कक्ष्यायाः प्रथमवर्षीयपाठ्यक्रमः सत्रद्वये (प्रथमसत्रे द्वितीयसत्रे च) विभक्तः वर्तते। तत्र प्रतिसत्रम् अध्ययनार्थं पञ्च पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एम०ए० (संस्कृतम्)-द्वितीयसत्रस्य पाठ्यक्रमसमाप्तेः अनन्तरं प्रथमद्वितीयसत्रयोः अधीतं पाठ्यक्रमम् आश्रित्य छात्राणां संस्कृतमाध्यमेन मौखिकी परीक्षा आयोजयिष्यते। एतदर्थं 50 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

द्वितीयसत्रे चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण संस्कृतेतरछात्रेभ्यः एकम् वैकल्पिकं पत्रं वर्तते। एतदर्थं 40 अङ्काः, आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय च 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

लिखितपत्राणां परीक्षासमयः प्रतिपत्रं 3 होराः भविष्यति। प्रत्येकं लिखितपत्राय अशीतिः (80) अङ्काः विद्यन्ते। एतदतिरिक्तं प्रतिपत्रं विंशतिः (20) अङ्काः आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय अधोनिर्दिष्टरूपेण निर्धारिताः –

(i)	प्रतिपत्रम् एका परीक्षा संगोष्ठी वा	:	50% = 10 अङ्काः
(ii)	एका कक्ष्यापरीक्षा	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
(iii)	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितिः	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितेः अधोलिखितरीत्या अङ्काः प्रदास्यन्ते-			
(1)	91% तोऽग्रे	:	5 अङ्काः
(2)	81% तः 90% पर्यन्तम्~	:	4 अङ्काः
(3)	75% तः 80% पर्यन्तम्~	:	3 अङ्काः
(4)	70% तः 74% पर्यन्तम्~	:	2 अङ्काः
(5)	65% तः 69% पर्यन्तम्~	:	1 अङ्कः

The syllabus of M. A. Sanskrit (Previous) class is bifurcated into two semesters, namely, Semester-I and Semester-II. Five papers are prescribed for study in each Semester. Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 1st and 2nd Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Second Semester. Viva-Voce carries 50 marks.

One Open Elective (Interdisciplinary) paper, carrying 40 marks + 10 marks for Internal Assessment, has been prescribed in the 2nd Semester under Choice Based Credit System.

The time for examination in each theory paper will be 3 (three) hours. Each theory paper in the 1st & the 2nd semester carries 80 (Eighty) marks. Besides, each paper has been assigned 20 (Twenty) marks for Internal Assessment as per the following scheme:

(i)	One Test/Seminar for each paper	:	50% = 10 Marks
(ii)	One Class Test (one period duration)	:	25% = 05 Marks
(iii)	Attendance	:	25% = 05 Marks
	Marks for Attendance will be given as under:		
(1)	91% onwards	:	5 Marks
(2)	81% to 90%	:	4 Marks
(3)	75% to 80%	:	3 Marks
(4)	70% to 74%	:	2 Marks
(5)	65% to 69%	:	1 Mark



,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ (çFkea o"ke~)] çFkea l=ke~
M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS), FIRST SEMESTER

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-101

çFkei=ke~ % lafgrk mifu"kr~ p

Paper-I : Samhita Upanisat Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 101. I : vfLeu~ ?kVds o;a ½Xosnh;lwDrsH;%
vfXu&lfork&fo".kq&bUnzknnsorkuka Lo:ia KkL;ke%A rsu lgSo
oSfnd/eZlektlaLÑrsjfi cks/ks HkofrA

Co. 101. II : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds of.kZrlwDrkuka ekè;esu l`f"VizfØ;k;k%]
laoknlwDrkuka #fpdji¼R;k izÑrsxwZ<rÙokuka Kkua HkofrA

Co. 101. III : ;tqosZnh;f'koladYilwDrL; ekè;esu Nk=kk% eul%
Lo:ieoxPNfUr] ekr`HkwfelwDrsu p Lo ekr`Hkwfea izfr
LodÙkZO;eocq;/;UrsA

Co. 101. IV : bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn% vè;;usu Nk=kS% ijekReu% Lo:ikocks/%]
fo|k&vfo|k;k'p Kkua izkl;rsA

?kVde~&û% fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p xgue~
vè;;ue~ **(laLÑrekè;esu)µ** **16vÄik%**

ÍXosn% µvfXu% (1-1)_ lfork (1-35)_ fo".kq% (1-54)_ bUæ% (2-12)_
#æ% (2-33)_ c`gLifr% (4-50)_ m"kk% (5-80)_ o#.k% (7-88)_ Lkkse% (9-80)A

?kVde~&ü% fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p
xgue~ vè;;ue~µ **16vÄik%**

ÍXosn% µiq#"k% (10-90)_ fgj.;xHkZ% (10-121)_ uklnh;e~ (10-129)_ Okkd~ (10-
125)_

iq#jok&moz'kh (10-95)_ ;e&;eh&lwDre~ (10-10)_ ljek&if.k&laokn% (10-108)_
fo'okfe=k&unh&lwDre~ (3-33)A

?kVde~&ý%

fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p xgue~ vè;;ue~µ
16vÄik%

;tqosZn% μ'koladYilwDre~ (34-1μ6)_ vFkoZosn% ('kkSud%½μHkwfelwDre~
(12-1-1μ30)A

?kVde~&p%

bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn~ (;tqosZnh;% pRok_j'k% vè;k;%)% fo'knO;k[;kek=ke~A 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;Ursa

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa
(4x4¾16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p **eU=k};a**
laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa çFke?kVdksDrlwDrsH;% **eU=k;k;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p **eU=k};a** O;k[;krqa
f}rh;?kVdksDrlwDrsH;% **eU=k;k;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x5¾10vÄik%)

([k) ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrlEc¼a oSfndnsofo"~k;de~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa
ç'u};a çnkL;rsa
(6vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p
eU=kprq"V;a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDr};kr~ "**kV~** eU=kk% çnkL;Ursa
(4x4¾16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ eU=k};L; fo'knO;k[;k;S ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~
eU=k=k;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. The New Vedic Selection, Part I & II (Revised and Enlarged Edition), Braj Bihari Chaubey, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Delhi-7.
2. Vedic Selection, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
3. ½Xosn] lk;.kHkk";lfgrA
4. mOoV&egh/jÑr 'kqDy; tqosZnHkk";A
5. lqcks/Hkk"; % nkeksnjikn lkroysdj] ikjMhA
6. Hymns of the Atharvaveda – M. Bloomfield, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
7. bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn~ ('kkÄijHkk";)] xhrk çsl] xksj[kiqjA
8. ½DlwDrlaxzg] Ñ".k dqekj ,oa gfjnÜk 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
9. ½Xosnh; lwDrlaxzg] MkWñ osnçzdk'k mikè;k;] vuqjx çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-102

f}rh;i=ke~ % O;kdj.ke~ Hkk"kkfoKkue~ p (1)

Paper-II : Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-HC-102 : I : vfLeu~ ?kVds y?qqfl¼kUrdkSeq|uqlkja l×Kkuizdj.ka] lfU/izdj.kL; vPlfU/izdj.kr% folxZlfU/izdj.ki;ZUra lksnkgj.ka lw=kksYys[kiwoZda p :iflf¼izfØ;;k Nk=kk% ifjprk% HkofUrA

Co-HC-102 : II : vfLeu~ y?qqfl¼kUrdkSeq|k% n`kk lqcUrizdj.kkUrxZra vtUr'kCnkuka L=khfyÄ~x&iqfYyÄ~x&uiqaldfyÄ~xL; dfri; 'kCnk%] dfri; gyUriqfYyÄ~x'kCnk'p ikB~;UrsA

Co-HC-102 : III : y?qqfl¼kUrn`"V~;k Hokfnx.kL; Hkw&/~ /kRoks% lw=kksYys[kiwoZdk n'kx.kkuka flf¼izfØ;k izn';ZrsA vU;PpkfLeUuso iwoZÑnUrizdj.kefi O;k[;kiwoZdeè;kl;rsA

Co-HC-102 : IV : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds Hkk"kkfoKkuL; ifjHkk"kk] {ks=ka] Hkk"kkxrifjorZua] rn~Hksnk%] Hkk"kkifjorZuL; dkj.kkfu] Hkk"kk.kka oxhZdj.ka p bR;srku~ Nk=kk% KkL;UrsA vU;Pp Hkk"kkifjokjkUrxZra Hkkjksih;Hkk"kkifjokjL; izeq[koSf'k"V~;a rn~Hksnku~ pkoqè;UrsA

?kVde~&û%

ojnjkt%] y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (laLÑrekè;esu) 16

vÄik%

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k]
çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda
:iflf¼çfØ;k pµ
(d) l×Kkçdj.ke~_ ([k] lfU/çdj.ke~ (vp~lfU/çdj.kr% folxZlfU/çdj.ki;ZUre~)A

?kVde~&ü%

ojnjkt%] y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh 16

vÄik%

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda
:iflf¼çfØ;k pµ
lqcUrçdj.ke~ %µ
(d) vtUriqifYyÄöçdj.ke~µ jke] loZ] gfj] lf[k] xksA
([k] vtUrl=khfyÄöçdj.ke~µ jek] lokZ] efr] L=khA
(x) vtUruiqildfyÄöçdj.ke~µ Kku] okfj] nf/] e/qA
(?k) gyUriqifYyÄöçdj.ke~µ fo'ookg~] e?kou~] jktu~] ifFku~] fo}l~] rn~] ;q"en~]
vLen~A

?kVde~&ý%

y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh 16 oijnjkt%]

vÄik%

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda
:iflf¼çfØ;k pµ
(d) frÄUrs Hokfnçdj.ke~& √Hkw] √,/~A
([k] iwoZÑnUrçdj.ke~A

?kVde~&þ%

Hkk"kkfoKkue~µ

16 vÄik%

Hkk"kkfoKkuL; ifjHkk"kk {ks=ka pA Hkk"kk;k% ifjHkk"kk oSf"k"VÔkfu pA
Hkk"kkxrifjorZua
rn~Hksnk'pA Hkk"kkifjorZuL; dkj.kkfuA Hkk"kkifjokjk% (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A
Hkkjksih;ifjokjL;
Hkk"kkxrçeq[k'kk[kk% rklka oSf"k"VÔkfu p (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A
b.Mks&bjkfu;u&Hkk"kkxrçeq[k'kk[kk%
rklka oSf"k"VÔkfu p (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A Hkk"kk.kka oxhZdj.ke~ (ifjokjewyde~
vkÑfrewyda p)A

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[kRedç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;Ursa

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa
(4x4¾16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a laLÑrekè;esu** lksnkgj.ka O;k[k;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka
laLÑrekè;esu fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
lw=kprq"V;a çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik

%)

([k] f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik

%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
lw=kprq"V;a çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)μ

prqFkZ?kVdkUrxZrikBÔØelEc¼a leh{kkReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaafIrxzUFkk%

1. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ Jh/jkuUn 'kkL=kh f?kfYM;ky] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
2. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] ojnjkt] O;k[;kñ Hkhelsu 'kkL=kh] HkSeh çzdk'ku] fnYyhA
3. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ vk |kçzIkn feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA
4. Hkk"kk vkSj Hkkf"kdh] nsoh'kadj f}osnh] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+A
5. ininkFkZleh{kk] cynso flag] dq#{ks=k fo'ofu |ky;} dq#{ks=kA
6. lkekU; Hkk"kk&foKku] ckcwjke IDIsuka
7. Introduction to Comparative Philology, P.D. Gune, Pune.
8. Transformational Grammar, Ratford, A., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988.
9. Introduction to Linguistics, Ratford, A. *et. al.*, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999.
10. Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics, Lyons, John, 1968.
11. Linguistic Semantics, Lyons, John, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995
12. General Linguistics, An Introductory Survey-Robins, R. H., Indiana Press, Bloomington, 1964.
13. Introduction to Government and Binding Theory, Haegaman, L., Basil Balckwell, 1994.
14. Principles and Parameters, Culicover, P.W., Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.
15. An Introduction to Language, Fromkin, V. and R. Rodman, New York etc. Harcourt, Brace Jovenovich College Publishers, 1988, 1992.
16. Linguistics, An Introduction to Language and Communication-Akmaijan, A.R. Demers and R. Hamish, Cambridge Mass, MIT Press, 1979.

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-103

r`rh;i=ke~ % Hkkjrh;n'kZue~ (1)

Paper-III : Bharatiyadarshanam (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 1 rdZHkk"kk & fucU/kRed iz'u%

U;k;n'kZuL; izdj.kxzUFk% ds'kofeJiz.khrk rdZHkk"kk U;k;n'kZus izos'ka izklrqa fojfpr% mRÑ"VxzUFk% vlLrA vL; izek.kHkkxs of.kZrkfu izek.kkfu vf/ÑR; fucU/kys[kua Nk=kk.kka fo"k;ikjk;.ka izn'kZ;fr] ys[kuizfrHkka p foo/Z;frA

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 2 rdZHkk"kk & iafDrO;k[k;k

rdZHkk"kk;k% x|iaDrhuka lizlaxO;k[k;k fo"k;L; lw{ekè;;ukFk± lekfo"VA

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 3 lka[;dkfjdk & fucU/kRed iz'u%

bZ'ojÑ".kfojfprk;ka lka[;dkfjdk;ka lka[;n'kZuL; losZ fl¼kUrK% fu:firk%A r=k Nk=kk.kka ys[kuizfrHkk;k% fodklkFk± fucU/kRed% iz'u% lfEefyr%A

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 4 lka[;dkfjdk & dkfjdkO;k[k;k

izR;sda dkfjdk;k% lw{ekè;;ukFk± oLrqfu"Brka izfriknukFk± p lizlaxdkfjdkO;k[k;k visf{krkA

?kVde~&û% ds'kofeJ% rdZHkk"kk % vkjEHkr% çek.;okni;ZUre~ &fucU/kRed% ç'u% (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% rdZHkk"kk % vkjEHkr% çek.;okni;ZUre~ &iffO;k[k;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% bZ'ojÑ".k% lka[;dkfjdk % rÙodkSeq|uqlkjs.k &fucU/kRed% ç'u%A 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% lka[;dkfjdk % rÙodkSeq|uqlkjs.k &dkfjdkO;k[k;kA 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (ÿ)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[k;kRedç'us"qk 50% va'k% vkyspukRedç'us"qk p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid% Hkosr~A**

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (b)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¾16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; **laLÑrekè;esu ,da** fucU/a fyf[krqa **fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA
(16vÄïk%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **iff};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **iff=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; **,da** fucU/a fyf[krqa **fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA
(16vÄïk%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **dkfjdk};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)

vuq'kaafIrxzUFkk%

1. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
2. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ cnjhukFk 'kqDy] eksrhyky cukjIhnkl] fnYyhA
3. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=kh eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck] okjk.kIhA
4. Tarkabhāṣā, Eng. Tr. S.R. Iyer, Varanasi.
5. Tarkabhāṣā, Eng. Tr. A.B. Gajendragadkar.
6. Ika[;rÛodkSeqnhçHkk] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ vk|kizlkn feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA
7. Ika[;dkfjdk] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ xtkuu'kkL=kh eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck] okjk.kIhA
8. Sāmkyakārikā, Eng. Tr. Wilson, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-104

prqFkZi=ke~ % dkO;e~ ukVde~ p

Paper-IV : Kavyam Natakam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-HC-104 : I : ?kVdsçfLeu~ ¶lek?ks lfUr =k;ks xq.kk%, bR;srsu lg egkHkkjrL; lUnHksZ.k f'k'kqikyo/L; egkdkO;Roa ifjph;rsA rnuUrja 'yksdO;k[;kçfHk/h;rsA

CO-HC-104 : II : jkek;.kL;kdjxzUFkRosu lk/± ukVdL;ksÜkjdkyhueqnUra f'k{;rsA lU;/;Ä~xkU;fi O;k[;kHkkxs lE;DikB~;UrsA

CO-HC-104 : III : dfolEc¼k vFk p xzUFklEc¼k lekykspukÄfLeu~ ?kVds fo/h;rsA vkykspukRedk iz'uk% LFkkuHkkt% tk;UrsA

CO-HC-104 : IV : lkekU;su dkfynkll; ifjp;su lesra es?knwrL; [k.MdkO;Roa ;}k xhfrdkO;Roa 'kki;qrsu dFkkudsu O;k[;k p lEik|rs laLÑrekè;esu A ?kVde~&û% ek?k%] f'k'kqikyo/e~ (çFke% lxZ%)% lçlÄöa NUnksçyÄikjfunsz'kiwoZda 'yksdO;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% HkoHkwfr%] mÜkjjkepfjre~ % lçlÄöa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda 'yksdO;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&y% mÜkjjkepfjre~ % vkykspukRedk% ç'uk%A 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~µ iwoZes?k%] 'yksdk% 1µ33 % 'yksdO;k[;k
(laLÑrekè;esu)A

16

vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%**

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkTue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¾16vÄik%
)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa NUnksÿyÄikjfunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a**
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a** O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR; ,**da** ç'ua
lek/krqe~ vkykspukReda **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA
(16vÄik%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöaa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a**
laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. f'k'kqiky/] O;k[;kñ vkpk;Z 'ks"kjkt 'kekZ] okjk.klhA
2. mÛkjjkepfjr] O;k[;kñ ohjjk?ko] okjk.klhA
3. f'k'kqiky/ (izFke lxZ] O;k[;kñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. Uttaraāmacarita of Bhavabhūti, M.R. Kale.
5. mÛkjjkepfjr] IEikā rkfj.kh'k >kA
6. laLÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] ,ñ chñ dhFk] vuqñ eaxyso 'kkL=kh] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyh] 1978
7. laLÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] cynso mikè;k;] 'kkjnk fudsru] okjk.klh] 1978
8. laLÑr ukVddkj] dkfUrfd'kksj Hkjfr;k] çzdk'ku 'kk[kk] lwpuk foHkkx] mÛkjçns'k] 1959
9. laLÑr ukVd leh{kk} çksñ bUæzikyflag ^bUæz*] lkfgR; fudsru] dkuiqj] 1960

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-105

ixpei=ke~ % /eZrU=kkxe% (1)

Paper-V : Dharmatantragamah (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 1 euqLe`fr% (izFkeksjè;k;%) &
 euqLe`rs% izFkes vè;k;s l`"V~;qRiRrs%] prq;qZxkuka]
 czkg~e.k&{kf=k;&oS';&'kwnz&o.kkZuka] rs"kka drZO;kuka p foLr`ra
 o.kZuefLrA ,rnkfJR; laLÑrekè;esu fucU/ys[kusu fo"k;L;
 izfriknu&lkeF;sZu lg Hkk"kkKkuefi o/ZrsA euqLe`rs%
 dqYywdHkV~VÑrO;k[k;k izkphurek ,oa izkekf.kdreK orZrs] vr,o vL;k%
 vkyksdsu vè;;ua ladfyre~A

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 2 euqLe`fr% (f}rh;ksjè;k;%) &
 vfLeUuè;k;s oSfnd&o.kkZJe/eZ&O;oLFkk;k% o.kZua] rs"kka
 ozrp;kZ;k%] laLdkjk.kka p izfriknua laLdkjfof/lfga fo|rsA vL; vè;usu
 Nk=kk% oSfnd/eZL; ifjp;a izkluqofUrA

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 3 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k
 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k dkSfVY;L; vFkZ'kkL=ks ifjf'k"V:is.kladfyrkfu lUrA
 rs"kq ekuo/eZ%] jktuhfr%] n.Muhfr%] IR;L; efgek] 'k=kqfe=kHksn%]
 'khyL; egÙoa] /ekZFkZdkekuka egÙokfnfo"k;k% lwf=krk%A
 rs"kkeè;;usu O;kogkfjda Kkua o/ZrsA

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 4 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k
 pk.kD;lw=kk.kka lizlaxO;k[k; lw{ekè;;ukFk±
 oLrqfu" BizfriknukFkZxp visf{krkA

?kVde~&û% euqLe`fr%] izFkeksjè;k;% (laLÑrekè;esu)

(dqYywdHkV~VÑreUoFkZeqDrkoY;k vkyksdsu)A

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&û% euqLe`fr%] f}rh;ksjè;k;% (dqYywdHkV~VÑreUoFkZeqDrkoY;k vkyksdsu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% pk.kD;lw=kkf.k] 1–273 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% pk.kD;lw=kkf.k] 274–571 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

- 1- ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
- 2- ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
- 3- ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4¾16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1. euqLe`fr%] eUoFkZeqDrkoyhlfrgk] lañ oklqnsO 'kekZ dk'khdj%] fu.kZ;lkxj izsl] eqEcbZ] 1909
- 2. euqLe`fr%] es/kfrfFk&euqHkk";&lesrk] IEikñ xÄökukFk >k] ifjey ifCyds'kUl] fnYyh] 1998
- 3. dkSVyh; vFkZ'kkL=k] vuqñ mn;ohj 'kkL=kh] esgjpUn yNeunkl] fnYyhA
- 4. Kauñilya's Arthaśāstra, Tr. R. Shamasastri, Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore



,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ (çFkea o"kZe~) f}rh;a l=ke~

M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS), SECOND SEMESTER
COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-201

"k"Bi=ke~ % czkã.ke~ osnkÄökfuf p

Paper-VI : Brahmanam Vedangani Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdedwY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 201. I : ,srjs;czkã.kL; 'kqu% 'ksik[;kusu iq=kL; egÙoa]
Irriz;Ru'khyrk;k% f'k{kk} jktlw;;KL; fo"k;'p Kk;rsA

Co. 201. II : fu#Dr'kkL=kL; eq[;iz;kstue~] fu?k.VkS ladfyr'kCnkukeFkZ%
izÑfrizR;;;ks% n`V~;k fuozpue~ bR;srs fo"k;k% lFuRA vfLeu~ ?kVds
Nk=kk% eq[;is.k fuozpufl¼kUrku~ KkL;fUrA

Co. 201. III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds nsork;k% ifjHkk"kk] ½pka Hksnk%] nsorkuka
vkdkj%] izeq[kNUnlka Kkue~ bR;srS% fo"k;S% Nk=kk% ifjprk%
Hkfo";fUrA

Co. 201. IV : oSfndHkk"kk;k% vocks/kFk± oSfndO;kdj.kL;ko';drk HkofrA
,rfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndO;kdj.kL; cks/ks Nk=kS% fØ;rsA

?kVde~&û% ,srjs;czkã.ke~ % vè;k;% 33 ('kqu%'ksik[;kue~)µ

laLÑrekè;esu O;k[k;k vkykspukRed% ç'u% pA

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% fu#Dre~µ çFke% vè;k;% µ O;k[k;k] vkykspukRed% ç'u%] fuozpukfu pA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% fu#Dre~µ f}rh;% vè;k;% (1&5 iknk%)_ llre% vè;k;% (1&7 iknk%)µ

O;k[k;k] vkykspukRed% ç'u%] fuozpukfu pA

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% oSfnda O;kdj.ke~µ

oSfndHkk"kk;k% Lo:ie~_ oSfndykSfddHkk"kk;ks% vUrje~_ lFu/%_ inikB%_

oSfndLoj%_

yqÄ~ ydkj%_ ysV~ ydkj%A çR;;k% µ'kr`] 'kkup~] Dolq] dkup~] rqeFkZdk%A16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks i x p (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k;kRedç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks i x p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4¾16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ
 - (d) ikBka'k};a laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x4¾8vÄïk%)
 - ([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (8vÄïk%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ
 - (d) ikBka'k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x4¾8vÄïk%)
 - ([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (8vÄïk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ
 - (d) ikBka'k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x4¾8vÄïk%)
 - ([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (8vÄïk%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)μ
 - prqFkZ?kVdksDrikBÔØelEc¼a ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'u=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄïk%)

vuq'kafIrxzUFkk%

1. ,srjs;&czkã.k (f}rh; Hkxx)] lk;.kHkk";lfgR] lEiknd ,oe~ vuqoknd MkWñ lq/kdj ekyoh;] rkjk ~ç~Vx oDIZ] okjk.kIhA
2. fu#Dr] fgUnh vuqoknd iañ f'koukjk;.k 'kkL=kh] b.Mksyksftdy cqdgkÅI] fnYyhA
3. fu#Dr (Hkxx 1-2)] LdUn&egs'oj&Ñr fu#DrHkk";VhdK&lfgR] y{e.k Lo:i] çdkñ ikf.kfu] ubZ fnYyhA
4. fu#Dr] nqkxZpk;Z&Ñr o`fÛk&lfgR] vkuUnkJe] iwuka
5. fu#DrIEe'kZ%] czãeqfu ifjozktD] oSfnd ;U=kky;] vtesjA
6. fgUnh fu#Dr (vè;k; 1] 2] 7)] O;k[k; kñ dfiynso 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA

7. oSfnd O;kdj.k (Hkkx 1&2)] jkexksiky] uS'kuy ifCy~'kx gkÅI] fnYyhA
 8. A Vedic Grammar for Students, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-202

Ilrei=ke~ % O;kdj.ke~ Hkk"kkfoKkue~ p (2)

Paper-VII : Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 201. I : ,srjs;czkã.kL; 'kqu% 'ksik[;kusu iq=kL; egÛoa]
 Irriz;Ru'khyrk;k% f'k{kk] jktlw;;KL; fo"k';p Kk;rsA

Co. 201. II : fu#Dr'kkL=kL; eq[;iz;kstue~] fu?k.VkS ladfyr'kCnkukeFkZ%
 izÑfrizR;;;ks% n`"V~;k fuoZpue~ bR;srs fo"k;k% IfUrA vfLeu~ ?kVds
 Nk=kk% eq[;is.k fuoZpuf1¼kUrku~ KkL;fUrA

Co. 201. III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds nsork;k% ifjHkk"kk] ½pka Hksnk%] nsorkuka
 vkdkj%] izeq[kNUnlka Kkue~ bR;srS% fo"k;S% Nk=kk% ifjprk%
 Hkfo";fUrA

Co. 201. IV : oSfndHkk"kk;k% vocks/kFk± oSfndO;kdj.kL;ko';drk HkofrA
 ,rfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndO;kdj.kL; cks/ks Nk=kS% fØ;rsA

?kVde~&û% ojnjkt%] y?qql¼kUrkdSeqnh 16

vÄik%

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda
 :iflf¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) frÄUrs vnkfnçdj.ke~ %& √ vn~] √ vl~A

([k] uke/krqçdj.ke~A (x) vkReusingfØ;kA (?k) ijLeSinçfØ;kA

?kVde~&ü%

ojnjkt%]

y?qql¼kUrkdSeqnh

16

vÄik%

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda
 :iflf¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) leklçdj.ke~A

(([k] rf¼rçdj.ke~ (pkraqjFkZdi;ZUre~)A
?kVde~&ý% HkV~Vksftnhf{kr%] fl¼kUrkdSeqnh (iwokZ¼Ze~) % dkjdçdj.ke~
(laLÑrekè;esu)

(d) lksnkgj.ka lw=kO;k[;kA 08

vÄik%

(([k] lw=kksYys[kiwoZda dkjd&foHkfDr&çfriknue~A 08

vÄik%

?kVde~&þ%

Hkk"kkfoKkue~µ 16

vÄik%

laLÑrHkk"kk (oSfndh ykSfddh p)A **vFkZfoKkue~µ** vFkZifjorZuL; dkj.kkfu fn'k'pA
èofufoKkue~µ mPpkj.kko;ok% rs"kka çdk;kZf.k p_ èouhuka èoU;kReda
oxhZdj.ke~A

:ifoKkue~µ 'kCnfuekZ.ke~_ 'kCnkuka rÙokfu_ /krq% çR;;'pA **okD;foKkue~µ**
inØe%A

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;**
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

(([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A
(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% **prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf{kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ
 - (d) çFke?kVdksDrçdj.klEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
lw=kprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x4¼8vÄik%)

([k] çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; in};L; çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka
fyf[krq ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ inprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ

(d) f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a lw=k};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
lw=kprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; in};L; çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krq
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ inprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ

(d) r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a lw=k};a laÑrekè;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=kprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kkuqlkjs.k in};L; lw=kksYys[kiwoZda laÑrekè;esu
dkjd&foHkfDr&çfriknuk; ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ pRokfj v/ksjs[kkfÄirkfu inkfu
çnkL;UrsA
(2x4¾8vÄik%)

V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ prqFkZ?kVdkUrxZrikBØØelEc¼a leh{kkReda
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kafirxzUFkk%

1. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] ojnjkt] O;k[;kñ Hkhelsu 'kkL=kh] HkSeh çzdk'ku] fnYyhA
2. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ vk|kizlkn feJ] v{k;oV izdk'ku] bykgkcknA
3. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ Jh/jkuUn 'kkL=kh f?kfYM;ky] eksrhyky cukj|hnkl] fnYyhA
4. oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (iwokZ¼Z)] HkV~Vksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukj|hnkl] fnYyhA
5. oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (1-2 Hkx)] O;k[;kñ xksikynÙk ik.Ms;] pKS[kEck lqjHkkjrh izdk'ku] okjk.klha
6. dkjd&izdj.k (fl¼kUrdkSeqnhLFk)] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
7. Hkk"kk vkSj Hkkf"kdjh] nsoh'kadj f}osnh] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+A
8. ininkFkZleh{kk] cynso flag] dq#{ks=k fo'ofu|ky;] dq#{ks=kA
9. lkekU; Hkk"kk&foKku] ckcwjke IDIsuka
10. Introduction to Comparative Philology, P.D. Gune, Pune.
11. Transformational Grammar, Ratford, A., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988.
12. Introduction to Linguistics, Ratford, A. et. al., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999.
13. (a) Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics, Lyons, John, 1968.
(b) Linguistic Semantics, Lyons, John, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995
14. General Linguistics, An Introductory Survey-Robins, R. H., Indiana Press, Bloomington, 1964.
15. An Introduction to the Science of Meaning, Oxford Blackwell, Semantics, 1962.
16. Sanskrit Syntax, J.S. Speijer, Motilal Banarasidass, Delhi.
17. An Introduction to Language, Fromkin, V. and R. Rodman, New York etc. Harcourt, Brace Jovenovich College Publishers, 1988, 1992.
18. The Principles of Semantics, Blackwell, Ullmann, Stephen, 1957.
19. Semantic Analysis, Ithaca, N.Y.-Ziff, Paul, Cornell University Press, 1960.



COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-203

v"Vei=ke~ % Hkkjrh;n'kZue~ (2)

Paper-VIII : Bharatiyadarshanam (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 1 vFkZlaxzg% & fucU/kRediz'u%

iwoZehekalkn'kZuL; izdj.kxzUFk% ykSxkf{kHkkLdjiz.khr% vFkZlaxzg% iwoZehekalkn'kZus izos'ka dkjf;rqa fojfpr% mRÑ"VxzUFk% vflrA v=k of.kZrkuka fof/fu"ks/knhu~ vf/ÑR; fucU/ys[kua Nk=kk.kka ehkalkn'kZus osnokD;fhOkktu:ifo"k;ikjk;.ka izn'kZ;fr] ys[kuizfrHkka p foo/Z;frA

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 2 vFkZlaxzg% & iafDrO;k[;k

vFkZlaxzgL; x|iaDrhuka lizlaxO;k[;k fo"k;L; lw{ekè;;ukFk± lekfo"Vka

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 3 osnkUrkj% & fucU/kRediz'u%

InkuUn;ksxhUnzfojpra% osnkUrkj% osnkUrn'kZuL; ,d% izfl¼% izdj.kxzUFk% vflrA vflrA 'kkadjk}SrosnkUrL; izeq[kfl¼kUrK% vè;kjksikioknU;k;su fu:firk%A Nk=kk.kka ys[kuizfrHkk;k% fodklkFk± fucU/kRed% iz'u% lfEefyr%A

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 4 osnkUrkj% & x|iafDrO;k[;k

'kkadjk}SrosnkUrL; lw{ekè;;ukFk± oLrqfu"Brka izfriknukFk± p lizlaxx|iafDrO;k[;k visf{krkA

?kVde~&û% ykSxkf{kHkkLdj%] vFkZlÄ~xzg% % laLÑrekè;esu fucU/kRedk% ç'uk%A16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% vFkZlÄ~xzg% % iffO;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% InkuUn;ksxhUæ%] osnkUrkj% % fucU/kRedk% ç'uk%A 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% osnkUrkj% % iffO;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4¾16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; laLÑrekè;esu ,da fucU/a fyf[krqa fucU/};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa iff};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ iff=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/a fyf[krqa fucU/};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa iff};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ iff=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. vFkZlaxzg] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ okpLifr mikè;k;] pKs[kEck vksfj;.VkfY;kA
2. vFkZlaxzg%] O;k[;kñ n;k'kÄij 'kkL=kh] dkuiqjA
3. vFkZlaxzg%] O;k[;kñ IR;çzdk'k 'kekZ] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. Arthasañgraha, Eng. Tr. A.B. Gajendragadkar and R.D. Karmarkar, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
5. Arthasañgraha, Eng. Tr. G. Thibaut, Delhi.
6. osnkUrIkj] O;k[;kñ cnjhukFk 'kqDy] okjk.klhA
7. osnkUrIkj] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ jkeewfrZ 'kekZ] fnYyHA
8. osnkUrIkj] O;k[;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=kh eqlyxkjodj] okjk.klhA
9. osnkUrIkj] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ MkWñ vk|kçzln feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA
10. Vedāntasāra, Eng. Tr. M. Hiriyanna.
11. Vedāntasāra, Eng. Tr. Swami Nikhilananda.

**

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-204

uoEI=ke~ % dkO;e~ dkO;'kkL=ke~ p

Paper-IX : Kavyam Kavyashastram Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-HC-204 : I : izfFkrx|dkjL; ck.kL; lkekU;ifjp;su lg x|egkdkO;s
 ^dknEcjh* bR;fHk/s egk'psrk;k% o`Üka ^o`ÜkxU/ksfT>ra x|e~* ;}k
 ^vkst% leklHkw;LRoesrn~ x|L; thfore~* bfr izn'kZusu O;qRiÜ;k
 O;k[;k;rsA

Co-HC-204 : II : izkjfEHkdIUnHksZ.k lUns'kokgds nkSRdeZf.k
 HkkSxksfydRoa ekxZfunsZ'kuxp O;qRiÜ;k O;k[;k;rsA ioZrS% unhfHk'p
 fo|kfFkZu% ifjprk% HkofUrA ekè;ee=k laLÑra HkofrA

Co-HC-204 : III : dkO;'kkL=ka dkO;L; izk.kHkwre~A rsuSo p dkO;y{k.ka
 xq.knks"kfoospuxp izfrik|rsA inifjp;su lg dkO;LekfHk/k'kfDrjoxE;rs
 fo|kfFkZfHk%A

Co-HC-204 : IV : y{k.kk&O;xtukfu:i.ka rRIEc¼S'p foospukRedS% iz'uS%
 fo"k;izfriknua fo/h;rsA ,rsu fo|kfFkZH;% dkO;'kkL=L; Kkua iznh;rsA

?kVde~&û% ck.kHkV~V%] dknEcjh % egk'osrko`ÜkkUr%] v/ksfufnZ"V% va'k% µ
 ^rPp iouks¼wrSfjrLrr%* bR;kjH; ^dFka dFkfefr refrfpja O;yksd;e~* bfr i;ZUre~A
 µx|ka'k&O;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~– iwoZes?k%] 'yksdk% 34r% lekflri;ZUre~µ
 'yksdO;k[;k (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16

vÄik% ?kVde~&ý% fo'oukFk%] lkfgR;niZ.k% µdkfjdkO;k[;k] foospukRed% ç'u% pA

µçFke% ifjPNsn%A f}rh;% ifjPNsn% µ vfHk/kfu:i.ke~] dkfjdk&la[;k 4 i;ZUre~A
 16 vÄik%

?kVde~&p% lkfgR;niZ.k% µ dkfjdkO;k[;k] foospukRed% ç'u% pA
 µf}rh;% ifjPNsn%] y{k.kkfu:i.ke~ O;xtukfu:i.ke~ p (dkfjdk% 5µ20)A 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid% Hkosr~A**
 (x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% **r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu** lek/krqa 'kD;Ursa

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa**
 (4x4¾16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda **x|ka'k};a**
 O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkn~ **x|ka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsa
 (2x8¾16vÄïk%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **'yksd};a laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsa
 (2x8¾16vÄïk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **dkfjdk};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk=k;a** çnkL;rsa
vFkok
,da foospukReda ç'ua lek/krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼a **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsa
 (16vÄïk%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöe~ **,dka** dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk};a** çnkL;rsa
vFkok
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼a foospukRede~ **,da** ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsa
vFkok
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lçlÄöa O;k[;krqe~ **,dk** dkfjdk **rn~fodYis** p lek/krqe~ **,d%**
 foospukRed% ç'u% çnkL;rsa (16vÄïk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. dknEcjh] egk'osrko`ÛkkUr] IEikñ vkpk;Z% jkeukFk% 'kekZ] jktsUnzdqekj% 'kkL=kh p] lkfgR;Hk.Mkje~] esjBuxje~] ixpelaLdj.ke~] 2001
2. dknEcjh] egk'osrko`ÛkkUr] IEikñ vkpk;Z dfiynso fxfj] okjk.klha
3. dknEcjh % ,d lkaLÑfrd vè;;u] MkWñ oklqns'o'kj.k vxzokya
4. ck.kHKV~V dk lkfgR;d vuq'khyu] vejukFk ik.Ms;A
5. lkfgR;niZ.k] IEikñ ihñohñ dk.ks] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA

6. lkfgR;niZ.k] O;k[kñ Ñ".keksgu 'kkL=khA

7. lkfgR;niZ.k] lEikñ 'kkfyxzke 'kkL=kh] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA

**

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-205

n'kei=ke~ % /eZrU=kkxe% (2)

Paper-X : Dharmatantragamah (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik%

20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 1 izR;fHkKkân;e~

{ksesUnzfojfpra izR;fHkKkân;e~ v}Sr'kSolEiznk;L; fo'ks" k:is.k izR;fHkKkn'kZuL; izfl¼% xzUFk% vfLrA vfLeu~ xzUFks 'kSokfHkerkfu rÙokfu] l"V~;qRifÙk%] fprs% Lo:ie~] izekr`.kka Lo:ie~ bR;kn;% fo"k;k% fu:firk% l fUrA vL; vè;;usu Nk=kk% izR;fHkKklEiznk;L; izeq[kfl¼kUrku~ voxUrqa ikj;fUrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 2 czg~elafgrk (iapeksè;k;%)

ikapjk=k&oS".ko&lEiznk;L; xzUFk% czg~elafgrk oS".korU=kkxe% vfLrA vfL; fo"k;s eU;rs ;r~ ,"kk lafgrk czg~e.k% eq[kknso fu%l`rKA vL;k% dsoya iapeksè;k;% izklr%A vfLeUuè;k;s l"V~;qRiÙks% o.kZua] vkfniq#"kxksfoUnL; Hktua p fo|rsA v|Ros lafgrS"kk bLdkWu bfr lEiznk;L; LrqfrxzUFk% orZrsA vL;k% vè;;usu Nk=kk% oS".korU=L; ifjp;a izkluqofUrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 3 – lksUn;Zygjh (1–50)

vkfn'kadjkpk;Zfojfprk;ka lksUn;Zyg;kZ nsohikoZR;k% f=kiqjklqUnjhukEuk Lrqfr%] u[kf'k[klksUn;Zo.kZua p miyC/efLrA ,"kk rq vyadjkfoHkwf"krk lkfgfR;djpuk vfLr] ;=k vkuUnygjh uke&izFkeHkkxs nsO;k% lksUn;Zo.kZua fo|rsA nsohikoZrh ,o f'koL; 'kfDr%] iq#"kL; izÑfrokZA vr% ,"k% 'kSorU=kL; 'kkDrIEiznk;L; izfl¼% xzUFk% vfLrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 4 lksUn;Zygjh (51–103)

lksUn;Zyg;kZ% vè;;usu Nk=kk% 'kkDrra=kL; ifjp;a izkluqofUrA laLÑrekè;esu 'yksdO;k[k;Hkk"kkKkua foo/Z;frA

?kVde~&û%

çR;fHkKkg`n;e~A

Jh{ksejkt%}

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü%

i xpeks;è;k;%A

czãlafgrk]

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% vkpk;Z'kÄij%] lksUn;Zygjh % 1&50 i|kfu

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p%

lksUn;Zygjh % 51&100 i|kfu (laLÑrekè;esu)

vkpk;Z'kÄij%]

16 vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkyspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% (?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR%)µ vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA (2x8¼16vÄik%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa **laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA (2x8¼16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. çR;fHkKkg`n;e~] vuqñ O;k[kñ lEikñ t;nso flag] eksrhyky cukj|hnkl| fnYyh&110 007
2. çR;fHkKkg`n;e~ (^rÛocksf/uh* fgUnh VhdK rFkk vuqokn lfgR)] vuqñ f'ko'kadj voLFkh] dk'kha
3. Dimitri Semenov, Pratyabhijñāhṛdayam of Kṣemarāja – The Essence of Self-Recognition/Introduction.

4. Śrī Brahma-Saṁhitā (Chapter-5), Tr. & Purport by Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī Goswami Ṭhākura, Bhaktivedanta Book Trust, Bombay, 1991
5. Jhczālafgrk] JhthoxksLokfeÑrVhdklfgrk] enzkl] 1958
6. lksUn;Zygjh] Jh'kĀijpk;Zfojprk] y{eh/jkO;k[;klfgrk] pkS[kEck Ń".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klh] 2007
7. lksUn;Zygjh] O;k[;kµgfjgçlkn f=kikBh] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht vkWfYQl] okjk.klh] 2005
8. 'khryk çlkn ik.Ms;] oS[kkul vkxe % ,d vè;;u] dyk çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2011



COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-206

VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)

iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&f}rh;l=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja çFkef}rh;l=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;" ;rsA

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 1st and 2nd Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Second Semester.



CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Open Elective

COURSE CODE: SKT-OE-207

प्राचीनभारतीयसंस्कृतिः, दर्शनं भाषाविज्ञानं च (1)

Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tiḥ, Darśanam Bhāṣāvijñānam Ca (1)

L	Credits
4	2

अङ्काः 40

आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाङ्काः 10

योगः 50

समयः 3 होराः

घटकम्-1:	(क) यजुर्वेदः (34. 1-6) - शिवसंकल्पसूक्तम्	4 अङ्काः
	(ख) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् - शिक्षावल्ली (अनुशासनोपनिषद्) - व्याख्यामात्रम्।	4 अङ्काः
घटकम्-2:	भारतीयनैतिकशिक्षा -	
	नीतिशतकम् : 1 - 50 श्लोकाः - व्याख्या आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नः च।	8 अङ्काः
घटकम्-3:	भगवद्गीता, तृतीयाध्यायः, कर्मयोगः : व्याख्या आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नः च।	8 अङ्काः
घटकम्-4:	सामान्यभाषाविज्ञानम् -	8 अङ्काः
	(क) वर्णमाला (संस्कृत-ध्वनयः - स्वराः व्यञ्जनानि च)।	
	(ख) वर्णानाम् उच्चारणस्थानानि प्रयत्नाः च।	
	(ग) भाषाविज्ञानस्य सामान्यपरिचयः, भाषायाः विशेषताः, भाषापरिवर्तनस्य कारणानि, अर्थपरिवर्तनस्य कारणानि।	

टिप्पण्यः :-

1. आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय सत्रपरीक्षा भविष्यति। तत्र 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः।
2. परीक्षायाः माध्यमः **संस्कृतम्** अथवा **हिन्दी** अथवा **आंग्लभाषा** भविष्यति।
3. प्रश्नपत्रे **पञ्च** (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। **प्रथमप्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानाम् आधारेण लघूत्तराः चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) प्रश्नाः प्रक्ष्यन्ते।** अस्मिन् प्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति। अन्ये चत्वारः (4) प्रश्नाः क्रमशः प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-चतुर्थघटकाधारिताः भविष्यन्ति। एषु प्रतिप्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति।
4. व्याख्यात्मकप्रश्नेषु 50% अंशः, आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नेषु च 100% अंशः वैकल्पिको भविष्यति।

प्रश्नपत्रनिर्माणविधिः

1. प्रश्नपत्रस्य निर्माणं **सरलसंस्कृतभाषया** भविष्यति।
2. प्रश्नपत्रे **पञ्च** (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।
3. प्रश्नानाम् अङ्कानां च विभाजनं निम्नरूपेण भविष्यति :-
 - I. प्रथमः प्रश्नः - अस्मिन् प्रश्ने **चतुर्णां घटकानां पाठ्यक्रमस्य आधारेण चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।** 8 अङ्काः
 - II. द्वितीयः प्रश्नः - **(क)** प्रथमघटकस्य **क**-भागे निर्धारितस्य पाठांशस्य मन्त्रद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य मन्त्रस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः
(ख) प्रथमघटकस्य **ख**-भागे निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य पाठांशद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य पाठांशस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः
 - III. तृतीयः प्रश्नः - **(क)** द्वितीयघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः
(ख) द्वितीयघटके निर्धारिताद् ग्रन्थाद् एकस्य श्लोकांशस्य आलोचनां लिखितुं श्लोकांशद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः

- IV. चतुर्थः प्रश्नः - (क) तृतीयघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः
- (ख) तृतीयघटके निर्धारिताद् ग्रन्थाद् एकस्य श्लोकांशस्य आलोचनां लिखितुं श्लोकांशद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः
- V. पञ्चमः प्रश्नः - चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः

अनुशासितग्रन्थाः –

1. mOoV&egh/j] 'kqDy;tqosZnHkk";] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
2. Lokeh n;kuUn ljLorh] ;tqosZnHkk";] IEikñ czänÜk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] lksuhir (gfj;k.kk)A
3. rSfÜkj;ksifu"kn~] fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµLokeh ç[kj çKkuUn ljLorh] dk'khA
4. Hkr`Zgfj] uhfr'krd] IEiknd ,oa fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµtuknZu 'kkL=kh ik.Ms;] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
5. uhfr'krde~] ^uhfriFk* fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµjks'o] 'kkL=kh eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEHkk] okjk.klhA
6. uhfr'krde~] IEikñ ,oa O;k[;kñ MkWñ jks'o] çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] 26 cyjkeiqj gkml] bykgkcknA
7. Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (fgUnh vuqokn lfgR) xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
8. JhÑ".k f=kikBh] Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (f)rh;] r`rh; ,oa prqFkZ vè;k;)A
9. Radhakrishnan, Gītā.
10. nsohnÜk 'kekZ] Hkkf"kdh vkSj laLÑr Hkk"kk] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+] 1990
11. dfiynso f)osnh] Hkk"kk&foKku ,oa Hkk"kk&'kkL=k] fo'ofok | ky; çdk'ku] pkSd] okjk.klhA
12. d.kZflag] Hkk"kkfoKku] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
13. Burrow, T. : The Sanskrit Language.
14. Gune, P.D. : An Introduction to Comparative Philology, Oriental Book House, Poona, 1958.

Programme Outcomes (PO's) of Post Graduate CBCS Programmes/Courses in the Faculty of Indic Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

- PO 1. Scientific & Logical knowledge of ancient Indian wisdom.
- PO 2. Enhancing knowledge of Indian art & cultural traditions.
- PO 3. Knowledge of Vedic, medieval & modern Philosophies.
- PO 4. Inculcation of nationalism and other moral values.
- PO 5. Enhancing mental relaxation and peace by adopting prayer, chanting, yoga and meditation.
- PO 6. Preservation of Indian arts & heritage by using modern technology.
- PO 7. To impart knowledge of different sanskaras & philosophies.
- PO 8. Imparting knowledge of folk traditions in different disciplines of the faculty.
- PO 9. Developing aesthetics, creativity & skills like singing, painting, dancing.
- Po 10. Improving the emotional intelligence through Geeta.

PSOs of M.A. Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit

- 1- osn] czkg~e.kxzaFk] mifuÔn~] osnkaxksa rFkk Hkkjrh;
nÓZu ds v/;;u }kjk oSfnd /keZ] laLd`fr ,oa n"kZu dk Kku
- 2- laLd`r lkfgR; ,oa dkO;"kkL= ds v/;;u }kjk Hkkjrh; es/kk ,oa
dkO;dyk dk Kku
- 3- laLd`r O;kdj.k ds v/;;u }kjk Hkk'kk] Hkk'kk foKku ,oa Hkk'kk
dkS"ky dk fodkl
- 4- lkfgfR;d vfHk#fp] O;kogkfjd Kku] "kkL=ksDr laLdkj ,oa uSfrd
ewY;ksa ds vUrfuZos"k }kjk O;fDrRo fodkl
- 5- ;ksx ,oa vk;/kfRedrk dh izo`fRr }kjk LoLFk thou i)fr ,oa
lnkpkj izf"k{k.k

**CO, PO, PSO MATRIX (MAPPING) M.A SANSKRIT
SEMESTER I & II**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-101	3	3	3	3	3	2.25	3	2.25	2	2.25	2.75	3	3	3	3
SKT-HC-102	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1	3	2.75	3	2.75	2.75
SKT-HC-103	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75
SKT-HC-104	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1	3	2.75	3	2.75	3
SKT-HC-105	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75
SKT-HC-201	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	2.5	3	3
SKT-HC-202	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	3
SKT-HC-203	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
SKT-HC-204	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2
SKT-HC-205	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	1.5	1	3	3

CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX SEMESTER I

SKT-HC-101 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.101.1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO.101.2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2.5	2	2
CO.101.3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2.5	2	2
CO.101.4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	3	3	2.25	3	2.25	2	2.25

SKT-HC-102 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.102.1	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.2	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.3	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.4	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
AVG	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1

CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX SEMESTER I

SKT-HC-103 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.103.1	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.2	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.3	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.4	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2

SKT-HC-104 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.104.1	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.2	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.3	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.4	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
AVG	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX
SEMESTER I**

SKT-HC-105 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.105.1	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.2	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.4	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A
SEMESTER I**

PAPER-I-SKT-HC-101 SAMHITA UPANSIHAD CHA

SKT-HC-101	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	3	3	3	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	2	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	3	3	3

CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A

SEMESTER I

PAPER-II-SKT-HC-102 VYAKARANAM BHASAVIJNANAM CHA

SKT-HC-102	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	2.5	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	2.5	3
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	2.5	3	2.5	3
AVG	3	2.75	3	2.75	2.75

PAPER-III-SKT-HC-103 BHARTIYA DARSHAN

SKT-HC-103	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	2.5	3	2	3	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	2.5	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75

PAPER-IV-SKT-HC-104 KAVYAM NATAKAM CHA

SKT-HC-104	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	2	3	2	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	3	2.75	3	2.75	3

PAPER-V-SKT-HC-105 DHARMATANTRAGAMAH (1)

SKT-HC-105	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	2	3	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	3	3	2	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-201 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.201.1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1

SKT-HC-202 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.202.1	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.2	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.3	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.4	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
AVG	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-203 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.203.1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2

SKT-HC-204 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.204.1	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.2	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.3	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.4	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
AVG	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-205 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.205.1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.4	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
AVG	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
SEMESTER II**

PAPER-VI BRAHMANAM VEDANGANI CHA

SKT-HC-201	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.201.1	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.2	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.3	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.4	3	1	2.5	3	3
AVG	3	1	2.5	3	3

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
SEMESTER II
PAPER-VII VYAKARANAM BHASHAVIJNANAM CHA (2)**

SKT- HC-202	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.202.1	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.2	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.3	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.4	1	1	3	2	3
AVG	1	1	3	2	3

PAPER-VIII BHARTIYA DARSHAN (2)

SKT- HC-203	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.203.1	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.2	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.3	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.4	3	1	1	3	3
AVG	3	1	1	3	3

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT
SEMESTER II**

PAPER-IX KAVYAM KAVYASHASTRAM CHA

SKT- HC-204	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.204.1	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.2	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.3	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.4	1	3	1	3	2
AVG	1	3	1	3	2

PAPER-X DHARMATANTRAGAMAH (2)

SKT- HC-205	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.205.1	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.2	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.3	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.4	3	1.5	1	3	3
AVG	3	1.5	1	3	3

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)



SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING FOR

M. A. SANSKRIT (FINAL)

SEMESTERS : III & IV

UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2021-22

Semester – III	Examination : December, 2021
Semester – IV	Examination : May, 2022

Published by:
REGISTRAR
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY
KURUKSHETRA

Can be had from:
Manager
Printing & Publications
Kurukshetra University
Post)
KURUKSHETRA – 136 119

Price:
Rs (At counter)

Rs (By Regd. Book-

कुरुक्षेत्रविश्वविद्यालयः, कुरुक्षेत्रम्
(1956 तम-वर्षगत-राज्यविधायिका-अधिनियम-XII-द्वारा स्थापितः)

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

एम० ए० संस्कृतम् (द्वितीयं वर्षम्), तृतीयचतुर्थसत्रात्मकम्
चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण

M. A. Sanskrit (Final)

Semesters : III & IV

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2021-22

योजना, पाठ्यक्रमः, पाठचर्या च
(2021-2022 शैक्षिकसत्रतः संशोधितम्)

SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING
(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2021-2022)

एम०ए० (संस्कृत)-कक्ष्यायाः द्वितीयवर्षीयपाठ्यक्रमः सत्रद्वये (तृतीयसत्रे चतुर्थसत्रे च) विभक्तः वर्तते। तत्र प्रत्येकं सत्रे **पञ्च** वैकल्पिकाः वर्गाः [वर्गः (क) वेदः, वर्गः (ख) व्याकरणम्, वर्गः (ग) भारतीयदर्शनम्, वर्गः (घ) संस्कृतसाहित्यम्, वर्गः (ङ) धर्मतन्त्रागमः (2016-2017 शैक्षिकसत्रतः प्रवृत्तः)] सन्ति येषां विद्यार्थी / परीक्षार्थी सत्रद्वयार्थं कमपि **एकं** वर्गं स्वीकर्तुं शक्नोति। प्रतिसत्रं प्रत्येकं वर्गं अध्ययनार्थं चत्वारि पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एतदतिरिक्तं सर्वेषां पञ्चानां वर्गाणां छात्राणां कृते प्रतिसत्रम् एकम् अनिवार्यपत्रम् – तृतीयसत्रे एकादशं पत्रम् : पालिभाषा साहित्यं च; चतुर्थसत्रे च षोडशं पत्रम् : प्राकृतभाषा साहित्यं च – निर्धारितं वर्तते। इत्थं च तृतीयसत्रे प्रत्येकं वर्गं समुदितानि पञ्च (1+4=5) पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति।

एवमेव चतुर्थसत्रे प्रत्येकं वर्गे पञ्च (1+4=5) पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एम०ए० (संस्कृतम्)- चतुर्थसत्रस्य पाठ्यक्रमसमाप्तेः अनन्तरं तृतीयचतुर्थसत्रयोः वैकल्पिकवर्गानुसारेण अधीतं पाठ्यक्रमम् आश्रित्य छात्राणां संस्कृतमाध्यमेन मौखिकी परीक्षा आयोजयिष्यते। एतदर्थं 50 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

तृतीयसत्रे चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण संस्कृतेतरछात्रेभ्यः एकम् वैकल्पिकं पत्रं वर्तते। एतदर्थं 40 अङ्काः, आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय च 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

परीक्षासमयः प्रतिपत्रं 3 होराः भविष्यति। प्रत्येकं लिखितपत्राय अशीतिः (80) अङ्काः विद्यन्ते। एतदतिरिक्तं प्रतिपत्रं विंशतिः (20) अङ्काः आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय अधोनिर्दिष्टरूपेण निर्धारिताः –

(i)	प्रतिपत्रम् एका परीक्षा संगोष्ठी वा	:	50% = 10 अङ्काः
(ii)	एका कक्ष्यापरीक्षा	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
(iii)	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितिः	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितेः अधोलिखितरीत्या अङ्काः प्रदास्यन्ते-		
(1)	91% तोऽग्रे	:	5 अङ्काः
(2)	81% तः 90% पर्यन्तम्~	:	4 अङ्काः
(3)	75% तः 80% पर्यन्तम्~	:	3 अङ्काः
(4)	70% तः 74% पर्यन्तम्~	:	2 अङ्काः
(5)	65% तः 69% पर्यन्तम्~	:	1 अङ्कः

The syllabus of M. A. Sanskrit (Final) class is bifurcated into two semesters, namely, Semester-III and Semester-IV. There are five optional Groups (Group-A: Veda; Group-B: Grammar; Group-C: Indian Philosophy; Group-D: Sanskrit Literature; Group-E: Dharmatantrāgamaḥ) in each Semester out of which the student/examinee can opt any one Group for the both semesters. Four papers are prescribed for study in each Group per Semester. Besides, one compulsory paper is prescribed in each Semester (Paper-XI: *Palibhasa Sahityam Cha* in the 3rd Semester, and Paper-XVI: *Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha* in the 4th Semester) for the students/examinees of all the five Groups. Thus the total number of papers prescribed for the 3rd Semester is five (1+4 = 5). In the same way the total number of papers prescribed for the 4th Semester also is five (1+4 = 5). Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their Optional Groups of 3rd and 4th

Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester. Viva-Voce carries 50 marks.

One Open Elective (Interdisciplinary) paper, carrying 40 marks + 10 marks for Internal Assessment, has been prescribed in the 3rd Semester for the students belonging to the discipline other than Sanskrit under Choice Based Credit System.

The time for examination in each paper will be 3 (three) hours. Each theory paper in the 3rd & the 4th semester carries 80 (Eighty) marks. Besides, each paper has been assigned 20 (Twenty) marks for Internal Assessment as per scheme noted below:

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| (i) | One Test/Seminar for each paper | : | 50% = 10 Marks |
| (ii) | One Class Test (one period duration) | : | 25% = 05 Marks |
| (iii) | Attendance | : | 25% = 05 Marks |

Marks for Attendance will be given as under:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|---------|
| (1) | 91% onwards | : | 5 Marks |
| (2) | 81% to 90% | : | 4 Marks |
| (3) | 75% to 80% | : | 3 Marks |
| (4) | 70% to 74% | : | 2 Marks |
| (5) | 65% to 69% | : | 1 Mark |

,eo ,o laLÑre~ ¼f}rh;o"kZe~½&d{k;k% fo|kFkhZZ@ijh{kkFkhZ r`rh;l=ks 12-15 i=ksH;%] prqFkZI=ks p 17-20 i=ksH;% v/ksfyf[krs"kq defi ,da ox± Lohdrq± 'kDuksfrA r`rh;l=ks ,dkn'ka i=ke~] prqFkZI=ks p "kksM'ka i=ke~ losZ"ka i×pkuka oXkkZ.kka Nk=kk.kka Ñrs vfuok;Zi=ks Lr% %µ

The student/examinee of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) Course can opt any one of the following groups for Paper Nos. 12-15 in the Third Semester and for Paper Nos. 17-20 in the Fourth Semester. Two papers, that is, Paper No. 11 in the Third Semester, and Paper No. 16 in the Fourth Semester are compulsory for the students/examinees of all the five groups.

**,eñ,ñ laLÑre~ (f}rh;o"kZe~)&ikBÔØeL; r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks%
oxkZ%@fodYik%**

Groups/Options for 3rd & 4th Semesters of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) Course

fodYi% (Option)	oxZ% (Group)	oxZ&uke (Name of Group)
I	d / A	osn% (Veda)
II	[k / B	O;kdj.ke~ (Grammar)
III	x / C	Hkkjrh;n'kZue~ (Indian Philosophy)

IV	क / D	laÑrIkfgR;e~ (Sanskrit literature)
V	Ä / E	/eZrU=kkxe% (Dharmatantrāgamah)

ikBÔØEL; :ijs[kk Outlines of the Syllabus

,eñ,ñ laÑre~ (f}rh;a o"kZe~)] r`rh;a l=ke~

चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण

M.A. SANSKRIT (Semester System)

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2021-2022)

Semester-III (Session 2021-2022)

- Note:** (i) A student of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) can opt any one Group of Specialization, i.e., A/B/C/D/E for Semester III & IV.
- (ii) Papers under Course Code SKT-HC-301 in Semester-III and SKT-HC-401 in Semester-IV are to be compulsorily studied by the students of all the Options/Groups.
- (iii) 80 marks of theory paper & 20 marks of internal assessment and 4 credits of Course Code SKT-HC-301 in Semester-III have been added to total marks of theory papers & internal assessment and credits of each Option/Group.

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	P	Hrs	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
						Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-301	Palibhasa Sahityam Cha [Common paper for all Options/Groups (A, B, C, D, E)]	HC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Option (I) Group-A (Veda)									
SKT- SC-302-A	Riksamhita Yajussamhita Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-A	Brahmanasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-A	Kalpasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-A	Rikpratishakhyam Chhandansi Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	

Grand Total						500			
Option (II)									
Group-B (Grammar)									
SKT- SC-302-B	Vyakaranaparampara (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-B	Vyakaranadarshanam (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
Option (III)									
Group-C (Indian Philosophy)									
SKT- SC-302-C	Nyayadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-C	Purvamimamsadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-C	Charvakadarshanam Jainadarshanam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-C	Bauddhadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
Option (IV)									
Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)									
SKT- SC-302-D	Natyasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-D	Kavyashastram (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-D	Kavyam Kavyashastrasya Cha Itihasah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-D	Aitihasikavyam Khandakavyam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
Option (V)									
Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)									
SKT- SC-302-E	Dharmaśāstram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-E	Naigamikāgamah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-E	Bhagavadgītāgamika- bhāṣyam (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-E	Bhagavadgītāgamika- bhāṣyam (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3

Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
SKT-OE-306	Prācīnabhāratīyasaṁskṛtiḥ, Darśanaṁ Bhāṣāvijñānaṁ Ca (2)	OE	4	-	4	40	10	2	3
Grand Total			4	-	4	50			

Semester-IV (Session 2021-2022)

Note: 80 marks of theory paper & 20 marks of internal assessment and 4 credits of Course Code SKT-HC-401 in Semester-IV have been added to total marks of theory papers & internal assessment and credits of each Option/Group.

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	P	Hrs	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
						Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-401	Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha [Common paper for all Options/Groups (A, B, C, D, E)]	HC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Option (I) Group-A (Veda)									
SKT- SC-402-A	Atharvasamhita Samasamhita Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-A	Aranyakopanisatsahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-A	Vedavyakhyapaddhatayah Vedabhasyakarashcha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-A	Vaidikavyakaranam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-A	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			
Option (II) Group-B (Grammar)									
SKT- SC-402-B	Vyakaranaparampara (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-B	Vyakaranadarshanam (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (3)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (4)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-B	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			

Option (III) Group-C (Indian Philosophy)										
SKT- SC-402-C	Yogadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-403-C	Advaitavedantadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-404-C	Advaitashaivagamah (Kashmirashaivadarshanam) Purnadvaitadarshanancha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-405-C	Darshanikasiddhantah Adhunikavijnanancha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-406-C	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2		
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22		
Grand Total							550			
Option (IV) Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)										
SKT- SC-402-D	Natyashastram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-403-D	Kavyashastram (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-404-D	Champukavyam Kavyadarshashcha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-405-D	Adhunikakavyam Gitikavyam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-406-D	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2		
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22		
Grand Total							550			
Option (V) Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)										
SKT- SC-402-E	Śaivāgamah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-403-E	Tantra-spandaśāstram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-404-E	Śaivavaishnavatantram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-405-E	Śāktastotram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3	
SKT- SC-406-E	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2		
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22		
Grand Total							550			



,e0 ,0 laLÑre~ ¼f}rh;a o"kZe~½] r`rh;a l=ke~
(2021 – 2022 'kSf{kdl=kr% la'kksf/re~)

चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण

M. A. Sanskrit (Final), Third Semester (Modified w.e.f. Academic Session : 2021-2022) CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

fyf[kri=kk.kka foLr`r% ikBÔØe% Detailed Syllabus for written papers

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-301

,dkn'ka i=ke~ % ikfyHkk"kk lkfgR;a p
Paper- XI : Palibhasa Sahityam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-301-I : ikfylaxzgs ladfyrtkrdS% lqUnjhlqÙk&efT>e ifVink&izrhrR;&
leqRiknkfnikBkuka ek;/esu Nk=k% ckSn~/k/keZL; ewyfl)kUrS% ifjprk%
Hkfo";fUr A

Co-301-II :ikfylaxzgs ladfyrkuka pfj;kfiVd&FksjxkFkk&
iCcklqr&/kEeinkfnin~;cn~/kjpukuka ek;/esu fHk{kqfHk{kq.khuka thousu o;a
uSfrdf'k{kka izkluqe% A

Co-301-III :ikfylkfgR;L; ,sfrg;ek;/esu Nk=ku~ ckSn~/kxzUFkS% lg e;/dkyhukuka
IEiznk;kuka /kkfeZdfn~/kkUrka Kkua ckSn~/kdkyhulektL; p Kkua dk;Zrs A

Co-301-IV : dL;kfi Hkk"kk;k% voxeukFk± O;kdj.kL;ko';drk Hkofr A vfLeu~ ?kVds
Nk=ku~ ikfyO;kdj.kL; v/;;ua dkjf;";rs A

?kVde~&1 : ikfylkfgR;e~ % ikfylaxzg%] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% &

- 1-6, 9, 11-13, 17, 18 μ lizl̄a **laLÑrek;/esu** x|ka'kO;k[:kA **16 vœk%**
?kVde~&2 : ikfylkfgR;e~ % ikfylaxzg%] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% &
 21-30, 32, 34-36 μ lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[:kA **16 vœk%**
?kVde~&3 : ikfylkfgR;L; bfrgkl% **16 vœk%**
 ikfyHkk"kk;k% mn~Hko% fodkl'p] Hkkjrh;&vk;ZHkk"kk.kka fodklØes
 ikfyHkk"kk;k%
 vonkue~] Hkkjrh;laLÑrs% bfrgkls ikfyHkk"kk;k% ikfylkfgR;L; p vonkue~]
 Hkkjrh;&bfrgkl; fuekZ.ks ikfyHkk"kk/;;uL; ikfylkfgR;k/;;uL; p egÙoe~]
 ikfy&izkÑr&oSfndlaLÑrykSfddlaLÑrHkk"kk.kka Hkk"kkoSKkfuda
 lkE;e~@oS"KE;e~A
?kVde~&4: ikfyO;kdj.ke~ **16 vœk%**
 $\frac{1}{4}d\frac{1}{2}$ lFu/k%] lekl%] dkjde~A (8 vœk%)
 $\frac{1}{4}[k\frac{1}{2}$ laKk:ikf.k] /kkrq:ikf.kA (8 vœk%)
 (i) laKk:ikf.k & cq] eqfu] vfXx] fHkD[kq] jk;k] vÙkk vFkok vliKA
 (ii) /kkrq:ikf.k & Hkw] xe] iB] Bk] fnLI] dj] nk] iqPN] dFk] ID[k
 $\frac{1}{4}dsoya$ yV~&y³~&y`V~&yksV~&fof/kfy³~&ydkjs"qk $\frac{1}{2}$ A

fVli.;% % μ

- (d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%)
laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k] O;k[:kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%**
 Hkosr~A
 (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";fUrA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

4. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
5. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
6. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkttue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";fr μ
 II. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (p) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA**
 (4x4¼16vÄik%)

III. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ izFke?kVdkfJr% iz'u% &lizl̄a x|ka'k};a laLÑrek;/esu
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznKL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

IV. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
'yksd=;a iznKL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

V. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ vfLeu~ ?kVds ikfylkfgR;L; bfrgklekfJr% ,d%
fucU/k% ys[kuh;%A rnÉ±

fucU/kkRediz'u};a iznKL;rsA

(16 vœk%)

VI. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ikfyO;kdj.ks IfU/k&lekl&dkjdsH;% 8 vœkRedk%
fodYilfgrk% iz'uk%] laKk&/kkrq;isH;'p 8 vœkRedk% fodYilfgrk% iz'uk% iznKL;UrsA

(8+8=16 vœk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ikfy&laxzg] IEikñ MkWñ ihñ ohñ ckiV] lkfgR; vdkneh] ubZ fnYyhA
2. ikfylinhfidk] ohjsUnzdqekj vyadkj] okxkEHK`.kh] fiatkSj ¼iapdwyk½A
3. ikfyegkO;kdj.k] fHk{kq txnh'k d';i] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
4. dPpk;uO;kdj.k] IEikñ ,lñ ,uñ frokj] rkjk cqđ ,tsUl] dePNk] okjk.klh] 1989
5. ckykorkj ¼ikfyO;kdj.k½] IEikñ }kfjdknk'kkL=h] okjk.klhA
6. ikfy lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] Hkjrflag mik;/k;] fgUnh lkfgR; IEesy] iz;kxA
7. ikfylkfgR; dk bfrgkl] dkseypUnz tSu] okjk.klh] 1989
8. ikfylkfgR; dk bfrgkl] iañ jkgqy lkaÑR;k;uA
9. fgLV^{ah} vkWQ ikfy fyVjospj ¼okWY;we&2½] ,eñ fo.VjfuRIA

★★★

Option (I)

oxZ% ^d* osn%
Group-A (Veda)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-A

}kn'ka i=ke~ % Íd~lafgrk ;tqLlafgrk p

Paper-XII : Riksamhita Yajussamhita Cha

L	Credits
---	---------

4	4
---	---

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-302-A-I : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds ladfyrdfri; _Xosnh;lwDrkuka ek;/;esu o;a nsorkuka
Lo:ia KkL;ke% A

Co-302-A-II : _Xosnh;&iw"ku~&okLrks"ifr&ljLorh&v{kkfnlwDrkuka ek;/;esu o;a
bgykSfddikjyKsfddKkua izklL;ke% A

Co-302-A-III : ;tqosZnL; ,df=a'kÜkes·/;k;s ;Kiq#"kL; ek;/;esu fojkViq#"kL;
lekti#"kL; O;fDr#iiq#"kL; p Kkua izkl;rs A vfLeu~ dfFkra ;r~ 'kjhjL; ;fn
losZ·o;ok% IE;Dr;k dk;± dqoZfUr psr~ ekuo% mUufra izkluksfr A rFkSo
lektL; losZ oxkZ% fefyRok LodÜkZO;a icy;s;q'psr~ lektjk"V³kS mUufra
dqoZr% An~okf=a'kÜkes·/;k;s vusdukefHk% cgqnsooknL; o.kZua fon~;rs
A

Co-302-A-IV : ;tqosZnL; =;fL=a'kÜkes·/;k;s vfXu&bUnz&lw;kZfnnsokuka
Lo:iL;k;/;kiua fo'knr;k dk;Zrs A

?kVde~&1 : fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÜ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~
¼laLÑrek;/;esu½&

_Xosn% & vfXu% (1-19), lw;Z% (1-115), czã.kLifr% (2.23), fe=% (3.59),
m"kk% (3.61), itZU;% (5.83)A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 : fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÜ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~ &

_Xosn%& iw"ku~ (6.53), okLrks"ifr% (7.54), ljLorh (7.95), e.Mwd% (7.103),
v{k% (10.34), Kkue~ (10.71)A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 : fuEufyf[krL;k;/k;};L; mOoVegh/kjHkk";lfgra xgue/;;ue~ &

;tqosZn% ¼ek;/;fUnu& oktlusf;½] v;/k;% 31-32 ¼Iiw.kZe~½

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 : fuEufyf[krL;k;/k;};L; mOoVegh/kjHkk";lfgra xgue/;;ue~ &

;tqosZn% ¼ek;/;fUnu&oktlusf;½] v;/k;% 33 ¼1-50 eU=i;ZUre~½A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
 pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
 (4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[k;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkL;rsA
 (2x5=10 vœk%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (çFkef}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µizFkef}rh;?kVd;ks% fufnZ"VlwDrlEc)a
 oSfndnsofo"k;de~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA
 (6 vœk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µmOoVegh/kjHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[k;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;};kr~ eU==;a iznkL;rsA
 (2x8=16 vœk%)
 - V. i xpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ mOoVegh/kjHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};L;
 fo'knO;k[k;S ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ eU==;a iznkL;rsA
 (2x8=16 vœk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. lk;.kÑre~ _XosnHkk";e~A
2. _Xosn dk lqcks/k Hkk";] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
3. oSfnd O;k[k; kfoospu] MkWñ jke xksiky] uS'kuy ifCyf'kax gkml] ubZ fnYyhA
4. Vedic Reader for Students, A.A. Macdonell.
5. Hymns from the Rgveda, Peterson, B.O.R.I., Pune, 1938.
6. Hymns of the Rgveda, Ralph T.M. Griffith, Chowkhamba, Varanasi, 1963.
7. mOoVegh/kjÑr 'kqDy;tqosZnHkk";] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
8. ;tqosZnHkk";] Lokeh n;kuUnljLorh] IEikñ czānÜk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V³LV] lksuhir
 ¼gfj;k.kk½
9. osn&O;k[k; dh fn'kk,i] MkWñ oztfcgkjH pkScs] dkR;k;u oSfnd lkfgR; izdk'ku] gksf'k;kjiqj]
 iatkc] 2006
10. osnHkk";dkjksa dh osnkFkZ izfØ;k,i] MkWO jkeukFk osnkyadkja
11. oSfnd nso'kkL=] vuqoknd lw;ZdkUrA

12. oSfnd nsork % mn~Hko vkSj fodkl ¼Hkkx 1-2½] x;kpj.k f=ikBh] Hkkjrh; fo|k izdk'ku] fnYyhA



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-A
=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % czkã.klkfgR;e~
Paper- XIII : Brahmanasahityam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80
vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-303-A-I : efgnkl & ,srjs;fojfptra ,srjs;czkã.kL; prqfL=a'kÙkekn~ v/;k;kn~ ;KL; prqoZ.kkZuk×pksRifÙka] ;KL; ik=S% & LQ;&diky&vfXugks=& go.kh&lwi&Ñ".kkftukfnfHk% lg vuq"BkuL; fo/ks% Kkua izkl;rs A

Co-303-A-II : ,srjs;czkã.kL; ixpf=a'kÙkekn~ v/;k;kn~ Nk=k% jktkfo'oarje`xoiq=jke;ks% lEoknsu jktlw;;Ks {kf=s.k lksseikua dÙkZO;a u ok bfr lfoLrjs.k KkL;Urs A ,rsu lk/k± U;xzks/k&mnqEcjv'oRFkknhuka Hk{k.kL; ykHkk% mfYyf[krk% lUr A

Co-303-A-III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds pjdIkS=ke.kh;KL; Lo:ia izkl;rs A vf'ouhdqekjkH;ka lksefoghunzL; j{k.kdkj.kkn~ ,rL; uke lkS=ke.kh lxtkr% A

Co-303-A-IV : 'kriFkczkã.ks of.kZrkusdk[;kus"q euqeRL;k[;kuel;sda fon~;rs A ,rfLeu~ euks% dFkk vR;Urk ekfeZdh ljl p orZrs A eRL;korkjL; chtk% vL;keso dFkk;ka lUr ;r~ dsuizdkjs.k vklyokn~ euqk eRL;L; lgk,;su ekuohl`f"V% jf{kkrk A ekuokuka uk'ks lfr lafprchtsH;% ;Kek;/esu ekuoL; iqu% izknqHkkZo% vfLeu~ Hkwrys vHkor~ A

?kVde~&1 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ ¼laLÑrek;/esu½µ
,srjs;czkã.ke~] v/;k;% 34

16 voek%

?kVde~&2 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ & ,srjs;&czkã.ke~] v/;k;% 35	16 vœk%
?kVde~&3 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ & 'kriFk&czkã.ke~] dk.M% 5 ¼pjdkS=ke.kh½A	16 vœk%
?kVde~&4 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ & 'kriFk&czkã.ke~] dk.M% 1] v/;k;% 8] czkã.ke~ 1&2¼euq&eRL;k[;kue~½A	16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**)
laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k%
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%**
 Hkosr~A
 (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkttue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**) **laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA**
 (4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a **laLÑrek/;esu**
 O;k[;krqa fufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) ikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a O;k[;krqa
 fufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA (2x5=10vadk%½
 ¼[k½ fufnZ"Vk/;k;xrfo"k;lEc)e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a
 iznkL;rsA (6 vadk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a fo'knsu O;k[;krqa
 fufnZ"Vka'kk~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) ikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a O;k[;krqa
 fufnZ"Vka'kk~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA (2x5=10vadk%½

¼[k½ ;FkkfufnZ"VikB~;ka'kfo"k;IEc)e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa
iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼6vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ,srjs;&czkã.ke~ ¼lk;.kHkk"; ,oa lly fgUnh O;k;k½] IEikñ MkWñ lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk fizfVax oDI] okjk.klhA
2. Martin Haug, The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the Ṛgveda, Bhartiya Publishing House, 1976.
3. ,srjs;kykspue~] IR;ozr lkeJehA
4. ,ñ ohñ dhFk] n_XoSfnd czkã.kkt+A
5. 'kriFk&czkã.k] IEikCE xaxkizlkn mik;/k; ¼Hkkx 1 rFkk 3½A
6. 'kriFk&czkã.k ¼lk;.kHkk";½] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyhA
7. 'kriFk&czkã.ke~] Eng. Tr. tsCE bxfyax ¼Hkkx 1&5½A
8. 'kriFk&czkã.k % ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] mfeZyk nsoh 'kekZ] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUI] ubZ fnYyhA



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-A

prqnZ'ka i=ke~ % dYilkfgR;e~

Paper- XIV : Kalpasahityam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Skt-sc-304-A-I : dkR;k;uJkSrlw=a 'kqDy; tqosZnL; ek;/fUnu'kk[kk;k% egUoiw.kksZ
xzUFkks orZrs A

JkSrlw=s"qk vXukS IEikn~;ekukuka ;K;kxkn~uq"Bkukuka o.kZua fon~;rs A
,rLekn~ ?kVdkn~ Nk=k% n'kZikS.kZekIL; fu;eozrku~] osfnifjxzga]
lfen~gkseik=LFkkiua] gfo"kka laLdkj%] iqjksMk'kkFk± r.Mqykuka is"k.ke~
bR;knhfHk% ,rs"kka vykSfddQyL; Kkua yIL;Urs A

Skt-sc-304-A-II : iqjksMk'kkuka ikdfof/k%] osfnfuekZ.ka] iRuhlUugua] izLrjkLrj.ke~
bR;srs"kka fo/khuka lw{er;k v/;;ua dk;Zrs A

Skt-sc-304-A-III : ikjLdjx`g;lw=a 'kqDy; tqosZnL; egÙoiw.k± x`g;lw=a fon~;rs A ,rL;
 izFkedk.Msu o;a vkoLF;kXus% vk/kkufof/ka]
 fookgxHkkZ/kkuiqaloukfnlaLdkjk.kka Kkua izklL;ke% A

Skt-sc-304-A-IV : 'kqYclw=sH;% osfnfuekZ.ka] fofo/kosnhuka ekuizfØ;k] e.Mikuka
 fuekZ.kfof/k% bR;srS% lk/k± Nk=k% vk/kqfudT;kfers% okLrq'kkL=L; p Kkua
 izklL;fUr A

?kVde~&1 % fuEufyf[krJkSrlw=L; ddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k fo'kne~ v/;;ue~
 ¼laLÑrek;/esu½&

dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ & v/;k;% 2] df.Mdk 1&4 ¼n'kZikS.kZekl%½A 16 voek%

?kVde~&2 % fuEufyf[krJkSrlw=L; ddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k fo'kne~ v/;;ue~ &
 dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~] v/;k;% 2] df.Mdk 5&8 ¼n'kZikS.kZekl%½ A
 16 voek%

?kVde~&3 % fuEux`álw=L; gfjgj&xnk/kj&ddZ&Hkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ &
 ikjLdjx`álw=e~] izFke% dk.M%A 16 voek%

?kVde~&4 % fuEu'kqYclw=L; fo'kne~ v/;;ue~ &
 dkR;k;u'kqYclw=e~] izFke% v/;k;%A 16
 voek%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
 pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
 (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkttue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
 pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
 (4x4¼16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a laLÑrek;/esu
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) fufnZ"VHkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vdk.Mkr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA
¼4x3=12vadk%½
¼[k½ ;FkkfufnZ"Vdk.Mxra laLdkjesdekfJR; fVli.k° fyf[krqa laLdkj};a
iznkL;rsA
¼4vadk%½
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µlw=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ lw==;a
iznkL;rsA **vFkok**
izfrik|oLrqfo"k;de~ ,da fooj.kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA
¼16vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. dkR;k;u&JkSrlw=e~] fo|k/kj'kekZ&Ñr ljyko`fÜk] vP;qr xzUFkekyk] okjk.klhA
2. dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ ¼Hkkx 1&2½] fuR;kuUn iUr vkSj xksiky'kkL=h usus] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klhA
3. dkR;k;u&JkSrlw=e~] ddZHkk";] MkwCE ,CE csoj] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klh] 1972
4. dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ ¼ddZHkk";lfgre~½] izFke Hkkx] Jh yky cgknqj ÓkL=h dsUnzh; laLÑr fo|kihB] fnYyh] 1982&85
5. ikjLdjx`álw=] vuqoknd MkwCE lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk fizfVax oDIZ] okjk.klhA
6. ikjLdjx`álw=] [ksejkt JhÑ".knkl] ckEcsA
7. ikjLdjx`álw= ¼gfgjxnk/kj&Hkk";½] IEikCE MkwCE txnh'kpUnz] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klhA
8. ikjLdjx`álw= ¼gfgjHkk";lfgr½] MkwCE gfjnÜk 'kkL=h] Hkkjrh; fo|k izdk'ku] fnYyhA
9. dkrh;'kqYclw=] fo|k/kjxkSM&Ñr ljyko`fÜk] vP;qr xzUFkekyk] okjk.klhA
10. dkrh;'kqYclw=] ddZ&egh/kj&o`fÜk&lfgr] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
11. dkR;k;u'kqYclw=e~ ¼lksiiifÜkda i;kZykpue~½] MkwCE jes'kpUnz nk'k 'kekZ] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1994
12. ikjLdjx`álw=] O;k[;kdj] MkwCE osniky] IR;kÉZçdkÓu U;kl] dq#{ks=} 2008

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-A

ixpn'ka i=ke~ % Íd~çkfr'kk[;a NUnkafi p

Paper- XV : Rikpratishakhyam Chhandansi Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Skt-sc-305A-I : vkpk;Z'kkSudsu fojpre~ _Dizkfr'kk[;a izkphur;k izkekf.kdr;k p
egÙoiw.k± LFkkua Hktrs A dL;kfi xzUFkL; vocks/kk; ikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka
KkueR;Urko';da Hkofr A vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=sH;% vusdfo/kikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka
& Loj&O;atu&LojHkfDr&jDr&ukfe bR;knhuka cks/k% dkjf;";rs A

Skt-sc-305A-II : _Dizkfr'kk[;L; n~forh;s iVys izf'y"V&{kSiz&mn~xzkgkfn&
LojIU/khuka r`rh;s iVys p mnkÙk&vuqnkÙk&Lofjr&dEikfnLojk.kka ifjp;%
dk;Zrs A

Skt-sc-305 A -III : vfLeu~ ?kVds o;a O;atulfU/kfoltZuh;IU/khuka Kkua izkIL;ke% A

Skt-sc-305A-IV : osneU=k.kkeqPpkj.kkFk± NUnkuka Kkua egngo';da HkofrA
NUnKkusu fouk eU=k.kkeqPpkj.ka ikB'p IE;Dr;k u IEHkofr A ,rLeknsu vfLeu~
?kVds NUnkuka lw{en`"V;k v/;;ua dkjf;";rs A

?kVde~&1 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'knO;k[;kue~ ¼laLÑrek;/esu½&

'kkSud%] _d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 1

16

vœk%

?kVde~&2 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'knO;k[;kue~&

'kkSud%] _d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 2&3

16 **vœk%**

?kVde~&3 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'kna O;k[;kue~ &

'kkSud%] _d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 4

16

vœk%

?kVde~&4 % oSfndNUnlka Kkue~ & izeq[koSfndPNUnkafI

¼_d~izkfr'kk[;kuqlkjs.k½A

16 **vœk%****fVli.;% µ**

(d) ष'ui=ks i xp (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ष'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k षFkeषus ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% षnL;UrsA vU;s ष'uk% Øe'k% षFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k)O;k[k;Redषus"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedषus"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) षFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ष'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ष'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ष'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ष'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ष'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ष'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ष'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. षFke% ष'u% µv;a (षFke%) ष'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ष'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% षnL;UrsA
(4x4=16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ष'u% (षFke?kVdkfJr%) µlw=prq"V;a lksnkgj.ka laLÑrek/;esu O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"ViVykr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vÄïk%½
 - III. r`rh;% ष'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlksnkgj.ka lw=prq"V;a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"ViVykrH;ka "kV~ lw=kf.k iznL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vÄïk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% ष'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlksnkgj.ka lw=prq"V;a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"ViVykr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vÄïk%½
 - V. ixpe% ष'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µ};ks'NUnlks% ly{k.ka lksnkgj.ka O;k[k;kuk; NUn'prq"V;a iznL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- _d~izkfr'kk[;e~] lEikñ rFkk vuqoknd eaxyso 'kkL=h] pks[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 2- _d~izkfr'kk[;e~] ¼mOoV&Hkk";lfgre~½ lEikñ] vuqCE ohjsUnzdqekj oekZ] pks[kEck laLÑr षfr"Bku] fnYyh] 1992
- 3- _Xosnizkfr'kk[;e~ & MkWñ cztfcgkj pksScs ¼iVy 1&4½] Hkkjr; fo|k izdk'ku] fnYyhA
- 4- _Xosnizkfr'kk[; % ,d ifjÓhyu] MkWñ ohjsUnz dqekj oekZ] dkÓh fgUnw fo'ofu|ky;] okjk.klh] 1972
- 5- oSfd NUnksehekalk] iañ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 6- NUn%'kkL=e~] fiaxy] gyk;q/kHkV~VÑr e`rlathouh O;k[k;k ,oa o`fùklfgr] pks[kEck vksfj;.Vkyf;k] okjk.klh] 1986



Option (II)**व्यकरण-कक्षा (ग्रामर)
Group-B (Grammar)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-B****व्यकरण-कक्षा (ग्रामर) (1)****Paper- XII : Vyakaranaparampara (1)**

L	Credits
---	---------

4	4
---	---

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 302 B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ izeq[kk"VoS;kdj.kkuka 'kkdVk;u&vkfi'kfy&
dk'kÑRLu&O;kfM&ikf.kfu&dkR;k;u&ir×tfy% bR;srs"kka ifjp;% Nk=ku~
dk;ZrsA

Co. 302 B-II : vfLeu~ [k.Ms dkf'kdkdkj;ks% okeut;kfnR;;ks%] U;kldkjL;
ftusUnzcfu)u%] inextjhdkjL; gjnÜkL;] izfØ;kdkSeqnhdkjL; jkepUnzL;]
fl)kUrdkSeqnhdkj;ks% HkV~Vksftnhf{krojnjkt;ks% ifjp;% iznh;rs A

Co. 302 B-III : dL;kfi xzUFkL;kocks/kk; rL; ikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka Kkueis{krs A
vLeknsfLeu~ ?kVds v"Vk/;k;k% izFkek/;k;L; izFkeiknL; dfri;izeq[kkfHk%
laKkfHk% o`n~f/kxq.kla;ksxlo.kZix`g;?kq?kknhfHk% Nk=k% ifjfprk% HkofUr
A

Co. 302 B-IV : vfLeu~ Hkkxs oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqn~;k % vuqlkja m.kkfnizdj.kL;
izFke% ikn% ikB~;rs A

?kVde~&1 : 'kkdV_k;u%] vkfi'kfy%] dk'kÑRLu%] O;kfM%] ikf.kfu%] dkR;k;u%]
ir°kfy%A **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&2 : t;kfnR;% ¼dkf'kdkdkj%½] okeu% ¼dkf'kdkdkj%½] ftusUnzcqf)%
¼U;kldkj%½]

gjnÙk% ¼ine°kjhdj%½] jkepUnz% ¼izfØ;kdkSeqnhdkj%½]

Hkêksftnhf{kr% ¼fl}kUrkdSeqnhdkj%½]

ojnjkt% ¼e/;&@y?kq&fl}kUrkdSeqnhdkj%½]A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 : ikf.kfu%] v"Vk/;k;h&izFkeks-/;k;%] izFke% ikn%A

v/kksfyf[krlaKkfo/kk;dlw=k.kka dkf'kdkfn'kk

laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k;k&

o`f)% (1.1.1), xq.k% (1.1.2), la;ksx% (1.1.7), vuqukfld% (1.1.8),

lo.kZe~ (1.1.9), izx`áe~ (1.1.11), ?kq (1.1.20), ?k (1.1.22)A

16

vœk%

?kVde~&4 : Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl}kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkj}Ze~½%&

m.kkfnizdj.ke~] izFke% ikn% ¼lksnkgj.ka lw=O;k;k½

16 vœk%

fVli.;

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrek;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf{kr:is.k Hkfo";frA

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µdL;fnp~ ,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%
laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=ks rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/ÑR; fyf{krqa oS;kdj.k};IEc¼kS oSdfYidkS
iz'ukS iznkL;srsA (16vÄik%)

- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µL;f~n~ ,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%]
laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=ks rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/ÑR; fyf[krqa oS;kdj.k];IEc¼kS oSdfYidkS
iz'ukS iznkL;srsA (16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VlaKkfo/k;dlw=kprq"V;a lksnkgj.ka
laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄik%)
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µikBÔØelEc¼a lw=kprq"V;a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=k dk bfrgkl (Hkkx 1&2)] ;qf/f'Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh]
lksuhirA
- 2- laLÑr O;kdj.k dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] IR;dke oekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 3- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] jkelqjs'k f=kikBh] jktdey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1972
- 4- ikf.kuh; O;kdj.k dk vuq'khyu] jke'kadj HkV~Vkp;Z] b.Mksyksftdy gkml] okjk.klh] 1966
- 5- O;kdj.k'kkL=ksfrgkl%] ohñ f=kikBhA
- 6- Belvalkar, Shripada Krishna, An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Varanasi.
- 7- George Cardona, Pāṇini : A Survey of Research, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 8- Hartmnt Scharfe, Wiesbaden; A History of Grammatical Literature, Otta Marrasowitz, 1977.
- 9- dkf'kdko`fÙk (U;kl&inextjh&lfrg)] IEikñ ,oa fgUnh Vhdkdkj& MkWñ t;'kadjyky f=kikBh ,oa
lq/kdj ekyoh;] rkjk ifCyds'ku] okjk.klhA
- 10- dkf'kdk] fgUnhVhdkdkj& Jhukjk;.k feJA
- 11- v"Vkè;k;h (Hkk"); izFkeko`fÙk (izFke Hkkx)] iañ czān`Ùk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh
(lksuhir)A
- 12- v"Vkè;k;h&dkf'kdk (izFkekè;k;%)] osniky fo|kHkkLd] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjB] 1985
- 13- oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrddSeqnh (mÙkjk¼Z)] HkV~êksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 14- m.kkfndks"k%] Lokeh n;kuUn] IEikñ ;qf/f'Bj ehekaldA
- 15- ikf.kuh;f'k{kk] O;k[;kdj& Jhukjk;.k feJ] xksdqynkl laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 16- Pāṇiniyaśikṣā, Ed. & Tr. by M.M. Ghosh, Delhi, 1986.

★ ★ ★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-B

=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kn'kZue~ (1)

Paper-XIII : Vyakaranadarshanam (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 303 B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ ir×tfyeqfufojfpregkHkk";L; izFkekfg~uda

iLi'kkfg~ude;/;kl;rs A

Co. 303 B-II : Hkr`Zgfj.kk iz.khrL; okD;inh;L; czãdk.ML; nk'kZfudfl)kUrS% Nk=k%

ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 303 B-III : ukxs'kHkV~VL; oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqexw"kk;k% vuqlkja

'kfDrfu:i.ka y{k.kkfu:i.kxp Nk=ku~ dk;Zrs A

Co. 303 B-IV : vfLeu~ [k.Ms Nk=ku~ oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqexw"kk;k%

/kkRoFkZfu.kZ;ks uke fo"k;ks·;/;kl;rs A

?kVde~&1 : ir°kfy%] egkHkk";e~] izFkee~ vkföde~ ¼iLi'kkföde~½ ¼laLÑrek;/;esu½A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 : Hkr`Zgfj%] okD;inh;e~ &czãdk.Me~] dkfjdk% 1-73

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 : ukxs'kHkê%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqexw"kk& 'kfDrfu:i.ke~]

y{k.kkfu:i.ke~A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqexw"kk &/kkRoFkZfu.kZ;%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks **llr (7)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJrkS f}rh;r`rh;kS ç'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;ks vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu

lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kl; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **llr (7)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µlizi⁻a okfrZd};a **laLÑrek/;esu** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ okfrZd=;a iznkl;rsA
(2x4¼8vÄik%)
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua **laLÑrek/;esu** lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA
(8vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlizi⁻a dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkl;rsA
(2x4¼8vÄik%)
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA
(8vÄik%)
- VI. "k"B% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlizi⁻e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkl;rsA
vFkok
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA
(16vÄik%)
- VII. llre% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µlizi⁻e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkl;rsA
vFkok
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA
(16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ (Hkx&1) |Eikñ osnozr] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; laLFkku] xq#dqy >Ttj] 1962
- 2- egkHkk";e~ (izFkeks Hkx%) | O;k;kñ ;qf/f"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V^{al}LV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 3- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; (dS;V&Ñr ^iznhi* rFkk ukxs'k&Ñr ^mn~ |ksr* lfgr] Hkx&1) |Eikñ vkjñ dsñ 'kkL=kh rFkk Mhñ dqnky] okjk.klh] 1987
- 4- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ (vkfÉd 1&5) | O;k;kñ rFkk |Eikñ eFkqjkizlkn fe] | pkS[kEck fo | kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; (vkfÉd 1&2) | laLÑr O;k;kdkj ek/o 'kkL=kh Hkk.Mkj] fgUnh O;k;kñ osnizdk'k fo | kokpLifr] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUI] fnYyhA
- 6- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa izR;k[;kr lw=k % ,d leh{kkReda vè;u] Hkheflag osnkyadkj] fueZy cqd ,tsUlh] dq#{ks=k] 1987
- 7- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa viwoZ dYiuk,i] Hkheflag osnkyadkj] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1988
- 8- O;kdj.k'kkL=kh; yksdU;k;jRukdj] Hkheflag osnkyadkj] isueSu ifCy'klZ] fnYyh] 2001
- 9- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] Hkheflag osnkyadkj] fo | kfuf/ 'kks/ laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=k] 2006
- 10- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; % fo | kfuf/ fgUnh O;k;k] Hkheflag osnkyadkj] fo | kfuf/ 'kks/ laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=k] 2004

- 11- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] fgUnh O;k[;kñ jkexksfoUn 'kqDy] dk'kh laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 12- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] O;k[;kñ okensokpk;Z] Ñ".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klhA
- 13- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] fgUnh O;k[;kñ f'ko'kadj voLFkh] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klh] 1990
- 14- Hkk"kkRÙo vkSj okD;inh;] IR;dke oekZ] Hkkjrh; izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1983
- 15- Vākyapadīya of Bharṭhari, Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Delhi, 1964.
- 16- Vākyapadīya of Bharṭhari (with the Comms : Vṛtti & Paddhati), Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Pune, 1995.
- 17- ijey?kqextw"kk] laLÑr O;k[;kdj iañ dkfydkizlkn 'kqDy] cMkSnk] 1961
- 18- oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrijey?kqextw"kk] O;k[;kdj rFkk IEikñ MkWñ dfiynso 'kkL=kh] dq#{ks=k fo'ofolky; izdk'ku] dq#{ks=k] 1975
- 19- ijey?kqextw"kk] IEikñ tsñ ,yñ f=kikBh] okjk.klh] 1985
- 20- ijey?kqextw"kk (fVli.khlfgr)] IEikñ vy[knso 'kekZ] okjk.klh] 1981
- 21- P.C. Chakravarti, The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, Kolkata.
22. Gaurinath Shastri, The Philosophy of Word and Meaning, Kolkata.
23. Gaurinath Shastri, A Study in the Dialectics of Sphoṭa, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1980.
- 24- O;kdj.kn'kZuHkwfedk] jkekKk ik.Ms;] IEiw.kkZuUn laLÑr fo'ofolky;] okjk.klhA
- 25- O;kdj.k dh nk'kZfud Hkwfedk] IR;dke oekZ] eqa'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 1971

★ ★ ★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-B

prqñZ'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kçfØ;k (1)

Paper-XIV : Vyakaranaparakriya (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 304, B-I : vfLeu~ ?kVds HkV~Vksftnhf{krfojprL; oS;kdj.kfl)kUr& dkSeqñ;k%

iwokZñ~Z/kL; vtUriqfYy³~xizdj.kknkjH; vtUruiqaldfy³~xizdj.kL;

lw=ksYys[kiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;k v/;kl;rs A

Co. 304, B- : II vfLeu~ Hkkxs Nk=k% oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% iwokZ¼Z/kL;

L=hizR;;izdj.ka lksnkgj.ka lw=O;k[k;k iwoZda ifB";fUr A

Co. 304, B-III : vfLeu~ [k.Ms oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;kuqlkja

vO;;hHkkoleklizdj.ka rRiq#"kleklizdj.kxp :ifln~f/kizfØ;kiwoZda IE;d~

voxfe";fUr A

Co. 304, B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;kuqlkja

rn~f/krs"oiR;kf/kdj.kL; leFkkZuka izFkekn~ ok bfr lw=knkjH; {kqzkh;ks ok

bfr ;kor~ v.k~&v'~&uxLu'kS&b'~&vd³&x;&Qd~&;~&Q'~&<d~&,sjd~& <ad~

bR;srS% izR;;S% Nk=k% ifjprk% HkofUr A

?kVde~&1% Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&16 vœk%

vtUriqafy~izdj.kkn~ vkjH; vtUruiqaldfy~izdj.ka ;kor~&

lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[k;k(lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

?kVde~&2% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&

16 vœk%

L=hizR;;izdj.ke~& ¼d½ **laLÑrek/;esu** lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[k;k(

¼[k½ lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda L=hizR;;L; **laLÑrek/;esu** izfriknua pA

?kVde~&3% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&

16 vœk%

lekl% & vO;;hHkkoleklizdj.ke~] rRiq#"kleklizdj.ke~&

lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[k;k(lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

?kVde~&4% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%& 16 vœk%

rf)rs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks ^leFkkZuka izFkekn~ ok* ¼lw=la[k; 1072½ bfr

lw=kn~ vkjH; ^{kqzkh;ks ok* ¼lw=la[k; 1137½ bfr lw=a ;kor~&

lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[k;k(lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks **uo** (9) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
 (x) f}rh;?kVdkfJrkS prqFkZi×pekS ç'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeèè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekèè;esu
 lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **uo** (9) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A
 vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (p)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk%
 çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - III. r`rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda
 :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a **laLÑrek/;esu** lksnkgj.ka
 O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - V. i×pe% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda
 L=hizR;L; **laLÑrek/;esu** izfriknuk; ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - VI. "k"B% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - VII. llre% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda
 :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½
 - VIII. v"Ve% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x4=8vadk%½

IX. uoe% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda
:ifff)izfØ;ka fyf[krq; ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuh&lfrk½ ¼iwokZ)Ze~½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼Hkx 1&2½] O;k;kñ xksikynÙk ik.Ms;] pK[kEck lqjHkkjrh] okjk.klhA
- 3- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼leklizdj.ke~½] O;k;kñ vkpk;Z txnh'k 'kkL=h rFkk e/kqcky 'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 4- Siddhântakaumudî, (Vol. I), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.

★ ★ ★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-B

ixpn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (2)

Paper- XV : Vyakaranaparakriya (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 305, B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% mÙkjkñZ/kLFk

Hokfnx.kL; Hkw&/k&ozt&deq&ft&o`rq bR;srs"ka /kkrwuka

lw=okfrZdiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;k ckyku~ cks;/rs A

Co. 305, B-II : v=kfi oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% mÙkjkñZ/kL; Hokfnx.kL;

â~&.kh~&xS&ik&?kzk&"Bk&nk.k~&MqyHk"~&xEy`&n`f'kj~&Mqip"~&;t

&ol&on ,rs"ka /kkrwuka :ifln~f/kizfØ;k;k% cks/kks Nk=ku~ Hkofr A

Co. 305, B-III : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqn~;k % mÙkjkñZ~/kLFk vnkfnizdj.kL;

nqg~&vkl~&'kh³~&b.k~ /kkrwuka] tqgksR;kfnizdj.kL; vksgkd~&Mq/kk'~

/kkrwukxp llw=okfrZdksYys[kiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;ka Nk=k% voxfe";fUr A

Co. 305, B-IV : vfLeu~ Hkkxs Nk=k% oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;uqlkja f.kPizdj.ka

IUizdj.keuq f.ktUr&luUr'kCnkuka fln~f/ka lk/kf;" ;fUrA

?kVde~&1% Hkêksftnhf{kr%} oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgk½%&

16

vœk%

¼d½ v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p laLÑrek;/esu

lksnkgj.ka O;k;kA

¼[k½ çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda laLÑrek;/esu :iflf)%A

fr³Urs **Hokfnizdj.ke~&** Hkw ¼1½] ,/k ¼2½] ozt ¼253½] deq ¼443½]

ft ¼561½] o`rq ¼758½A

?kVde~&2% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgk½%&

16

vœk%

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka :ik.kka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda flf)% %µ

fr³Urs **Hokfnizdj.ke~&** g`xk~ ¼899½] .kh×k~ ¼901½] xS ¼917½] ik ¼925½]

Äzk ¼926½] "Bk ¼928½] nk.k~ ¼930½] MqyHk"~ ¼975½] xEy` ¼982½]

n`f'kj~ ¼988½] Mqip"~ ¼996½] ;t ¼1002½] ol ¼1005½] on ¼1009½A

?kVde~&3% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgk½%&

16

vœk%

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka :ik.kka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda flf)% %µ

(i) fr³Urs **vnkfnizdj.ke~&** nqg ¼1014½] vkl ¼1021½] 'kh³~ ¼1032½]

b.k~ ¼1045½A

(ii) **tqgksR;kfnizdj.ke~&** vksgkd~ ¼1090½] Mq/kk×k~ ¼1092½A

?kVde~&4% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgk½%& 16 **vœk%**

v/kksfufnZ"Vizdj.kkUrxZrkuka ¼d½ lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p lksnkgj.ka

O;k;kA

¼[k½ inkuka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% µ

fr³Urs& (i) f.kp~izdj.ke~A (ii) lu~izdj.ke~A

fVli.:%

(d) ç'ui=ks Ilr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (4) fodYijfgk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJrkS f}rh;r`rh;kS ç'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYKHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vflEu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄïk%)
 - III. r`rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; laLÑrek/;esu izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄïk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄïk%)
 - V. ixpe% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄïk%)
 - VI. "k"B% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=@okfrZd&};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=@okfrZd=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄïk%)
 - VII. llre% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄïk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkj)Ze~½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] ¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuh&lfgrk½ eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- vk[;kfrd%] Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA
- 3- Siddhāntakaumudī, (Vol. 2), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.



Option (III)

**oxZ% ^x* Hkkjrh;n'kZue~~
Group-C (Indian Philosophy)**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-C

}kn'ka i=ke~ % U;k;n'kZue~

Paper- XII : Nyayadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-302-C-1 fl)kareqäkoY;k% izR;{k[k.ML; v/;;usu U;k;n'kZukuqlkja

izR;{kizek.kL; rÙoehekalk;k% p Kkue~ Hkofr A

SKT-SC-302-C-2 fl)kareqäkoY;k% dkfjdkuka lizlaxO;k[;ki)rs% Kkue~ o/kZrs A

SKT-SC-302-C-3 fl)kareqäkoY;k% i³~ähuka O;k;kuk% fufeÜka ewyikBL; lw{ee~
v/;;ue~ fØ;rsA

SKT-SC-302-C-4 U;k;n'kZuL; izeq[kfl)karkuka fVli.khys[ku}kjk Nk=k.kke~
oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~ ijh{;rsA

?kVde~&1 % foÜoukFkU;k;ixpkuu%] Hkk"kkifjPNSn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ fucU/kkRediz'u%A	16 vœk%
?kVde~&2 % Hkk"kkifjPNSn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ lizl~&ewydkfjdkO;k;kA	16 vœk%
?kVde~&3 % Hkk"kkifjPNSn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ lizl~&eqDrkoyh&if ³ ~ä&O;k;kA	16 vœk%
?kVde~&4 % Hkk"kkifjPNSn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ fo'knfVli.;kRedizÜu%A	16 vœk%

fVli.;

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrek;/esu lek/krqA
çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%
laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqA 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s ixp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu
lek/krqA çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka
fyf[krqA fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA
¼16vÄïk%½

- III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a dkfjdk};a O;k};krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a if³~ä};a O;k};krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
- V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] fnudjh&jke#nzh&Vhdklfgrk] pkS[kEck] okjk.klh A
- 2- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] O;kñ pUnz/kkjh flag] Hkkjrh;fo | k izdk'ku] fnYyh A
- 3- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] izR;{k[k.M%] O;kñ /kesZUnzukFk 'kkL=h] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyh A
- 4- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] izR;{k[k.M%] O;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=h eqlyxkaodj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klh A
5. Bhāṣāpariccheda with Muktāvalī, Eng. Tr. & Notes, Swami Madhavananda, Advaita Ashram, Calcutta.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-C

=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % iwoZehekalkn'kZue~

Paper- XIII : Purvamimamsadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-303-C-1 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; v/;;usu ehkalkn'kZuL; izeq[kfl)karkuka
inkFkkZuka p Kkue~ Hkofr A

SKT-SC-303-C-2 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; dkfjdkuka egÜoa voxE;rs O;k};ki)rs% p Kkue~
tk;rs A

SKT-SC-303-C-3 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; i³~ähuka O;k};k;k% fufeÜka ewyikBL; lw{ee~
v/;;ue~ fØ;rsA

SKT-SC-303-C-4 iwoZehekalkn'kZuL; izeq[kfl]karkuka fVli.khys[ku]kjk oLrqfu"Ba

Kkue~ Hkofr A

?kVde~&1 % ukjk;.k};h] ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkkx%½ µ fucU/kkRedizÜu%A
16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkkx%½ µ lizl̄ewydkfjdkO;k;kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkkx%½ µ lizl̄x|if³~äO;k;kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkkx%½ µ fo'knfVli.;kRedizÜu%A 16 vœk%
fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa
çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k]O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%
laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s ixp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu
lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA
¼16vadvk%½
 - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl̄a ewydkfjdk};a O;k;k;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl̄a x|if³~ä};a O;k;k;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½
 - V. i×pe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ekues;ksn;%] ukjk;.k};hiz.khr%] O;kñ Lokeh ;ksxhUnzkuUn%] okjk.klHA
2. Mānameyodaya, Eng. Tr. & Comm., Surya Narayan Shastri, Adyar.
- 3- ehkalkn'kZufœ'kZ%] okpLifr mik;/k;%] Hkkjrh;fo|kizdk'ku] fnYyhA
- 4- ehkalkn'kZu dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] MkWñ izsek voLFkh] lqjHkkjrh izdk'ku] dkuiqjA
5. Studies in the Schools of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā, Ganganath Jha.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-C

prqñZ'ka i=ke~ % pkokZdn'kZue~ tSun'kZue~ p

Paper- XIV : Charvakadarshanam Jainadarshanam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-304-C-1 loZn'kZulaxzgxzUFkL; izFkeL; r`rh;L; p v/;k;};L; v/;;u}kjk

pkokZdtSun'kZu;ks% izeq[kfl]kUrkuKa Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-304-C-2 dkfjdkuka lizl³~xO;k[;kdj.ksu ys[kudkS'kyL; fodkl% Hkofr A

SKT-SC-304-C-3 x|i³~ähuka O;k[;k fo"k;L; lw{ee~ v/;;ua izsj;frA

SKT-SC-304-C-4 pkokZd&tSu&n'kZu&};e~ vf/kÑR; fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba

Kkue~ vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1 % ek/kokpk;Z%] loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZu xp

¼izFke&r`rh;k;/k;kS½ μ fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16

voek%

?kVde~&2 % loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZu xp ¼izFke&r`rh;k;/k;kS½μ

lizl`dkfjdkO;k[;kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&3 % loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZu xp ¼izFke&r`rh;k;/k;kS½μ

lizl`x|i³~äO;k[;kA

16 voek%

**?kVde~&4 % loZn'kZulaxzg%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZuxp ¼izFke&r`rh;k;/k;kS½µ
fo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A 16 vœk%**

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa
çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
(x) çFke% ç'u% **laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%
laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s **ixp ¼5½** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us **pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu**
lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¼16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA
¼16vÄïk%½
 - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl~a dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa
,FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl~a x|if³~ä};a O;k[;krqa
,FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½
 - V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ek/kokpk;ZÑr% loZn'kZulaxzg%] laLÑrVhdk] dk'khukFk oklqnso vH;œj%] iq.ksA
- 2- loZn'kZulaxzg%] vkuUnkJe] iq.ksA
- 3- loZn'kZulaxzg%] O;kñ mek'kadj 'kekZ _f'k] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 4- SarvadarśanasaĪngraha, Eng. Tr. E.B. Lowell and A.E. Gough, Parimal Pub. Delhi.
- 5- pkokZdn'kZu dh 'kkL=h; leh{kk] lokZuUn ikBdA
- 6- Lokāyata, D.P. Chattopadhyaya

- 7- tSun'kZu] egsUnz dqekj 'kkL=h] okjk.klhA
 8- tSun'kZu] eeu vkSj ehekalk] eqfu uFkey] pq#A
 9- tSun'kZu vkSj izek.k'kkL=&ifj'khyu] njckjh yky dkSfB;kA
 10- tSu /keZ] dSyk'kpUnz 'kkL=h] eFkqjkA



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-C
ixpn'ka i=ke~ % ckS¼n'kZue~
Paper- XV : Bauddhadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80
vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-305-C-1 loZn'kZulaxzgxzUFkL; f}rh;s v;/k;s ckS)n'kZuL; izfriknue~ orZrs A
 reoyEC; ckS)n'kZuL; izeq[kfl)kUrkuKa Kkue~ izkl;rsA

SKT-SC-305-C-2 dkfjdkuka lizl³~xO;k[;kdj.ksu ys[kudkS'kyL; fodkl% Hkofr A

SKT-SC-305-C-3 x|i³~ähuka O;k[;k fo'k;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;frA

SKT-SC-305-C-4 ckS)n'kZue~ vf/kÑR; fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~
 vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1% ek/kokpk;Z%] loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k/;k;% µ
 fucU/kkRedizÜu%A **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&2% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k/;k;% µ lizl⁻dkfjdkO;k[;kA **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&3% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k/;k;% µ lizl⁻x|i³~äO;k[;kA **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&4% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k/;k;% µ fo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A
16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;
pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa
 çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s ixp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔøeekfJR; Hkosr~A
vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%
laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA
(4x¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA
¼16vÄik%½
 - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a dkfjdk};a O;k};krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a x|if³~ä};a O;k};krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
 - V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ek/kokpk;ZÑr% loZn'kZulaxzg% laLÑrVhdk] dk'khukFk oklqnso vH;œj% iq.ksA
- 2- loZn'kZulaxzg% O;kñ mek'kœj 'kekZ_f"k] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 3- U;k;fcUnqVhdk] O;kñ Jhfuokl'kkL=h] esjBA
- 4- ckS)n'kZuehekalk] cynso mik;/k;] okjk.klhA
- 5- ckS)n'kZu] jkgqy lkaÑR;k;u A
6. Buddhist Logic (Vos I & II), Theodore Stchervatsky.
7. okpLifr feJ }kjk ckS) n'kZu dk foospu] Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] dq#{ks=A
8. vfHk/keZns'kuk % ckS) fl)kUrksa dk foospu] /keZpUnz tSu] dq#{ks=A
9. Buddhist Philosophy as Presented in Mīmāṃsāślokavārtika, Vijaya Rani, Parimal Pub., Delhi.

Option (IV)

**oxZ% ^?k* laLÑrlkfgR;e~
Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-D

}kn'ka i=ke~ % ukVÔlkfgR;e~

Paper- XII : Natyasahityam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 302. D I : dfoifjp;su lkfgR;a le`)a Hkofr A xzUFkk/;;su voLFkkuqÑfr&
ukZV~;RokRizdj.kL; oSf'k"V~;a Kk;rs A

Co. 302. D II : izdj.kdFkkuda rRIEc)/kk'p iz'uk% xzUFkL; oSf'k"V~;a
izek.khdqoZfUr A

Co. 302. D III : dkO;ukV~;oSf'k"V~;lfgra O;qRifÛkija KkueqiyH;rs A

Co. 302. D IV : v= xzUFkL; ,sfrgkfldizek.kiqjLlja ik=fo'ks"kk.kka
oSf'k"V~;a ifjph;rs A

?kVde~&1 % 'kwnzd%] e`PNdfVde~µ laLÑrek/;esu 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % e`PNdfVde~µ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16

vœk%

?kVde~&3 % Jhg"kZ%] jRukoyh ukfVdkµ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a

'yksdO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 % jRukoyh ukfVdkµ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%

A 16

vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i xp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A

vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR; ;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/krqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA

¼16vÄik%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& ;FkkfufnZ"VukVdka ukfVdkdkja p vkfJR; ;FksPNe~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/krqe~ iz'u};a iznkL;rsA

¼16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- e`PNdfVde~] 'kwnzd%] IEikñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 2- e`PNdfVde~ ukVd] i`Foh/kj&Ñr O;k;k lfgr] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 3- e`PNdfVde~] xaxk laLÑr&fgUnh O;k;k lfgr] IEikñ xaxklkxj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 4- Mṛcchakaṭika of Śūdraka (A Critical and Cultural Study), S.K. Sharma, Parimal Publications, Delhi.
- 5- jRukoyhukfVdk] Jhg" kZ%] IEikñ MkWñ f'kojkt 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 6- jRukoyh ukfVdk] fdj.kkoyh laLÑr&fgUnh&O;k;ksisrk] IEikñ iañ jkts'oj 'kkL=h eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 7- jRukoyh ukfVdk] Jhg" kZ] Hkw" k.kk[;Hkk"kkVhdKley³~Ñrk] fvli.kh&lfgrk] ysñ oztjRu Hkêkpk;Z] Hkkjrh; fo |k izdk'ku] tokgj uxj] fnYyhA
- 8- laLÑr ukVddkj] dkfUrfd'kksj Hkjfr;k] izdk'ku 'kk[kk] lwpuk foHkkx] m`Ukj izns'k] iz;kxA
- 9- laLÑr&ukVd&leh{kk] izksñ bUnziky flag bUnz] lkfgR; fudsru] dkuiajA
- 10- laLÑr ukVd] ,ñ chñ dhFk] vuqñ MkWñ mn;Hkkuq flag] eksrhyky cukjihnkl] fnYyhA

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-D**=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % dkO;'kkL=ke~ (1)****Paper- XIII : Kavyashastram (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 303. D I : ,rsu laLÑrek;/;esu dkO;'kkL=h;k.kkekpk;kZ.kka O;k;kiqjLlja

dO;y{k.kHksniz;kstufHk/kk'kDR;kRed% ifjp;ks·fi IE;xokl;rs A

Co. 303. D II : v= 'kCnkFkZ;ks% Lo:ia] vFkkZr~ y{k.kka rn~Hksnka'p

fon~;kfFkZu% Li"Vr;k voxPNfUr A iz'uku~ vfi lk/k;fUr rRIEcn~/kku~

A

Co. 303. D III : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% lkjY;su 'kkCnhO;xtuka p
lksn~/kj.keoxPNfUr A Nk=k% vkykspukRedku~ iz'uku~ foLrkj;fUr
fo"k;ef/kxPNfUr p A

Co. 303. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds jllw=L; O;k[;kiwoZda prq.kk±
jlfIn~/kkUrkuka Kkua Hkofr A Hksnlfrk% uojlk%] Hkko/ou;%]
jlkHkklk%] HkkokHkklk'p Kkuxkspjk% HkofUr Nk=sH;% A

- ?kVde~&1 % eEeV%] dkO;izdk'k%] izFke% mYykl% μ**
laLÑrek;/esuμ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok vkykspukRed% iz'u%A **16 vœk%**
- ?kVde~&2 % dkO;izdk'k%] f}rh;% mYykl%] y{k.kkfu:i.ki;ZUre~μ**
dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd% iz'u%A **16**
vœk%
- ?kVde~&3 % dkO;izdk'k%] f}rh;% mYykl%] O;xtukfu:i.kr% lekflri;ZUre~(**
r`rh; mYykl'p μdkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd% iz'u%A **16 vœk%**
- ?kVde~&4 % dkO;izdk'k%] prqFkZ% mYykl% μdkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd%**
iz'u%A **16 vœk%**

fVli.;

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;**
pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%
 Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"kkq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kkq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
 (x) f}rh;% ç'u% **laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%
 laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s **ixp ¼5½** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% μv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A
 vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% lek/krqa**
çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka
 dkfjdka **laLÑrek;/esu** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ **vÉok** ,da
 iz'ua **laLÑrek;/esu** lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka
 dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ **vÉok** ,da iz'ua lek/krqa
 iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka
 dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ **vÉok** ,da iz'ua
 lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZda
 dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ **vÉok** ,da iz'ua
 lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- dkO;izdk'k] eEeV] Vhdkdkj& okeu >ydhj] Hkk.Mkj dj vksfj;.Vy f]lpZ bULVhV~;wV] iwukA
- 2- dkO;izdk'k] O;k[;kdj& vkpk;Z fo'os'oj] Kkue.My fyñ] okjk.klhA
- 3- dkO;izdk'k] IEikñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. V. Raghavan, Some concepts of Alamkārasāstra.
5. P.C. Lahiri, Concepts of Rīti and Guṇa.
6. V. Raghavan, The Number of Rasas.
7. S.K. De, Sanskrit Poetics.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-D

prqNZ'ka i=ke~ % dkO;a dkO;'kkL=kL; p bfrgkl%

Paper- XIV : Kavyam Kavyashastrasya Cha Itihasah

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 304. D I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% xzUFkL; ifjp;iqjLlja O;qRifÜkijka
lkfgR;dha O;k[;kef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 304. D II : v= xzUFkL; laLÑrek;/esu fu/kkZfjrkuka 'yksdkuka
O;qRifÜkijka O;k[;ka IE;xo/kkj;fUr A

Co. 304. D III : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% dos%] rRIEc)/kxp xzUFkeoxR;
dkO;lkS"BfunsZ'kiwoZda O;qRifÜk;qrka O;k[;kef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 304. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjrk% dkO;'kkfL=.k% Nk=S% iB~;Urs
A rs"ka dkO;'kkL=s ;ksxnkua tkufUr A

?kVde~&1 % Jhg"KZ%] uS"K/kpfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 1&75%µ

NUnks·yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;k

A 16

vœk%

?kVde~&2 % uS"K/kpfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 76&145%µ

izl̄funSZ'kiwoZda laLÑrek;/esu 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % ck.kHkV~V%] g"KZpfjre~] i×pe% mPN~okl% %µ

dkO;lks"BofunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a x|O;k[;kA

16

vœk%

?kVde~&4 % dkO;'kkL=L; bfrgkl% µ Hkkeg%] n.Mh] okeu%] vkuUno/kZu%]

vfHkuoxqlr%] eEeV%] fo'oukFk%] txUukFk%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔœekfJR;

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i×p ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔœekfJR; Hkosr~A

vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks·yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"BofunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a laLÑrek;/esu 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"BofunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a x|ka'k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=L; bfrgkIIec)ku~ vkpk;kZu~
vkfJR; vkykspukRede~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA (16vœk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- uS"k/kpfjre~] IEikñ vkpk;Z 'ks"kjkt 'kekZ jsXeh] okjk.klhA
- 2- uS"k/kpfjre~] ^thorq* ^ef.kizHkk* laLÑr&fgUnh&Vhdk lfgr] okjk.klhA
- 3- uS"k/kpfjre~] IEikñ f'kojkt 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 4- g"kZpfjre~] IEikñ txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- g"kZpfjre~] vaxzsth vuqokn ,oa fVlif.k;ksa lfgr] IEikñ ihñ ohñ dk.ks] fnYyhA
- 6- g"kZpfjr] ck.kHkê] 'kœjdfofojfpr læsr Vhdk] Hkkoizdkf'kdk fgUnh O;k[k] IEikñ MkWñ
ds'kojko eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 7- g"kZpfjre~ & ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] oklqns'o'k.j vxzokyA
- 8- laLÑr dkO;'kkL=] ,lñ dsñ MsA
- 9- History of Sanskrit Poetics, P.V. Kane, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 10- History of Sanskrit Literature, A.B. Keith, Delhi.
- 11- vyadj'kkL= dk bfrgkl] Ñ".k dqekj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-D

iøkn'ka i=ke~ % ,sfrgkflddkO;a [k.MdkO;a p

Paper- XV : Aitihāsikakavyam Khandakavyam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 305. D I : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjr kuka 'yksdkuka O;qRifÜkijka

O;k[;ka Nk=k% xzUFkifjp;iwoZdef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 305. D II : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjrS% 'yksdS% O;qRifÜkij;k O;k[;kp

fon~;kfFkZu% laof)Zrk% tk;Urs A

Co. 305. D III : vfLeu~ ?kVds dos% ifjp;iwoZda fu/kkZfjr kuka 'yksdkuka

O;qRifÜkijka O;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 305. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% [k.MdkO;su ifjfprk% HkwRok
xzUFkL; fu/kkZfjrkuka 'yksdkuka O;qRifÙkijka laLÑrO;k[;ka
IE;xo/kkj;fUr A

¶kVde~&1 % fcYg.k%] foØekœnsopfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 1&60%µ

NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k;kA

16vœk%

¶kVde~&2 % foØekœnsopfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 61&118%µ

NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k;kA

16 vœk%

¶kVde~&3 % if.MrjkttxUukFk%] Hkkfeuhfoykl% ¼izkLrkfodfoykl%½µ 'yksdk% 1&80%µ

dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄aa 'yksdO;k;kA

16 vœk%

¶kVde~&4 % dkfynkl%] es?knwre~] mÙkjes?k%] 'yksdk% 1&27%µ

laLÑrek;/esu 'yksdO;k;kA

16 vœk%

fVli.;

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA**

((k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) **ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";fUrA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA**

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s **ixp ¼5½** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A

vflEu~ ç'us **pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄïk%)**

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd};a O;k;k;krqa 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

- V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a
laLÑrek;/esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkl;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- foØekænsopfjr] fcYg.k] IEikñ fo'ukFk 'kkL=h Hkkj}kt] cukjl fgUnw fo'ofok|ky;] okjk.klhA
- 2- foØekænsopfjr] jek laLÑr&fgUnh Vhdk lfgr] okjk.klhA
- 3- foØekænsopfjr] O;kñ izrkiukjk;.k ik.Ms;] Hkkjrh; fo|+k izdk'ku] tokgj uxj] fnYyhA
- 4- foØekænsopfjr & ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] MkWñ _pk 'kqDyk] ukx ifCy'klZ] tokgj uxj fnYyhA
- 5- Hkkfeuhfoykl] txUukFK] IEikñ Jh jk/ks';ke feJ] pKS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 6- es?knwr] IEikñ ,eñ vkjñ dkys] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 7- es?knwr] lathouh Vhdk lfgr] fu.kZ; lkxj izSl] eqEcbZA
- 8- es?knwr ¼mÛkjes?k½] ^lathouh* Vhdklfgr] ^foe'kZ* lfgr fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµ MkWñ jkts'oj çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] bykgkcn ¼mññ½A



Option (V)

oxZ% ^Ä* /eZrU=kkxe%
Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-E

}kn'ka i=ke~ % /eZ'kkL=ke~

Paper-XII : Dharmasāstram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-302-E-1 ;kKoYD;Le`fr% Hkkjrh;/keZ'kkL=L; vU;re% xzUFk% vfLr A vL;
xzUFkL; izFkes v/;k;s czãpkfjizdj.ks vkpkjfu;ek% izfrikfnrk% A vL; v/;;usu
fgUnw/keZL; Kkua yH;rs A

SKT-SC-302-E-2 ;kKoYD;Le`rs% izFkes v/;k;s jkt/keZidj.kL; v/;;usu jkt/keZL; ifjp;%
izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-302-E-3 dkSfVyh;&vFkZ'kkL=L; v/;;usu vkUohf{kdh&=;h&okrkZ
n.Muhfrfo|kuka bfUnz;t;sR;kfnfo"k;k.kke~ Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-302-E-4 dkSfVY;L; rU=;qä;% O;kogkfjda Kkua fofHkUufo"k;k.kke~
y{k.kkfu p iznnfr A

?kVde~&û% ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] izFkeksçè;k;%] vkjEHkrks czãpkfjçdj.kkUre~ % 1-50
'yksdk%A16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] izFkeksçè;k;%] jkt/eZçdj.ke~ % 309-368 'yksdk%A 16
vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% dkSVyh;e~ vFkZ'kkL=ke~ % 1-7 vè;k;k%A 16
vÄik%

?kVde~&p% dkSVyh;e~ vFkZ'kkL=ke~ % rU=k;qDr;% r=k vf/dj.ke~µ15
(laLÑrekè;esu) 16
vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk%
çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

4- ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

5- ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

6- ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us **pRokj% (4)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4=16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a
lçlÄöa laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

5. ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] pKS[kEck] okjk.klhA
6. /eZ'kkL=k dk bfrgkl] ihñohñ dk.ks] fnYyhA
7. /eZdks'k%] çkK ikB'kkyk] okbZ] lrkjkA
8. dkSVyh; vFkZ'kkL=k] vuqñ mn;ohj 'kkL=kh] esgjpUn yNeunkl] fnYyhA
9. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, Tr. R. Shamasastri, Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore.

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-E
=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % uSxfedkxe%
Paper-XIII : Naigamikāgamah

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80
vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-303-E- _XosnL; Jhlwä% nsohy{E;k% Lrqfrijd% lwä% vfLr] ;L; v/;;ua
Lrqfrijaijk;k% Kkue~ nnkfr A

SKT-SC-303-E-2 Hkkouksifu"kn~ vFkoZosnL; 'kkälaiznk;L; mifu"kn~ vfLr ;L;ka JhpØ;U=L; Kkue~ izLrqre~ A

SKT-SC-303-E-3 ek.MwD;dkfjdk vkpk;ZxkSMiknL; Ñfr% vfLr ;L;ke~ v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izfriknue~ vfLr A

SKT-SC-303-E-4 ek.MwD;dkfjdk vkpk;ZxkSMiknL; Ñfr% vfLr ;L;ke~ v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izfriknue~ vfLr A

SKT-SC-303-E-4 ek.MwD;dkfjdk;k% dkfjdkO;k[k;v}SrfI)kUrL; xguk;/ua izki;fr A

?kVde~&û% ÍXosn%] JhlwDre~ (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16
vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% Hkkouksifu"kn~A 16
vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% xkSMiknkp;Z%] ek.MwD;dkfjdkµI, 1–2 çdj.ksA 16
vÄik%

?kVde~&þ% xkSMiknkp;Z%] ek.MwD;dkfjdkµII, 3–4 çdj.ksA 16
vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk%
çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuo;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)
- V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ÍXosn%] Jhikn&nkeksnj&lkroysdj%A
2. ÍXosn%] jkf"Vª;laLÑrIaLFkkue~] fnYyhA
3. bZ'kk|"VksÛkj'krksifu"kn%] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klh] 1991
4. mifu"KRlaxzg%] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
5. xkSMikndkfjdk] Ed. with English translation & Notes etc. by Raghunath Damodar Karmakar, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1973
6. xkSMikndkfjdk] 'kkÄijHkk";lfgrk] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
7. fuxekxe;ksLrÛofoe'kZ%] HkfDriq=k jksgre%] dyk çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2011

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-E

prqnZ'ka i=ke~ % Hkxon~xhrkxfedHkk";e~ (1)

Paper-XIV : Bhagavadgītāgamikabhāṣyam (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-304-E-1 Jhen~Hkxon~xhrk;k% jtkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/kZuh&
Vhdkyksds v/;;ua xhrk;ka izfrikfnrn'kZuL; Kkue~ nnkfr A izFkef}rh;k/;k;}s
fo"kn;ksx% lka[;;ksx% p fo"k;}e~ izfrikfnre~ A

SKT-SC-304-E-2 xhrk;k% r`rh;&prqFkZ v/;k;;ks% izfrikfnra deZ;ksxL;
KkudeZlaU;kl;ksxL; p

SKT-SC-304-E-3 xhrk;k% ixp"kM/;k;}ef/kÑR; fo'knk/;;usu deZIU;kl;ksxL;
vkRela;e;ksxL; p Kkua izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-304-E-4 xhrk;k% llreL; v"VeL; p v/;k;}L; v/;;usu r= izfrikfnra
KkufoKku&v{kjczã&;ksx};L; Kkua izkl;rs A

?kVde~&û% Hkxon~xhrk] jtkkudkuUndfoÑrk vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 1–2 (laLÑrekè;esu)A vÄik%	16
?kVde~&ü% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 3–4 vÄik%	16
?kVde~&ý% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 5–6 vÄik%	16
?kVde~&p% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 7–8 vÄik%	16

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) **fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk%**
çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**
(4x4=16vÄik%)
 - II. **f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - III. **r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa** O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8=16vÄik%)
 - IV. **prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda**
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
(2x8=16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. Hkxon~xhrk] jtkkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/ZuhO;k[;klfgrk] fcYodqxtçdk'ku] iq.ksA
2. Hkxon~xhrk] vfHkuoxqIrÑrk xhrkFkZlaxzgO;k[;k] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA
3. Hkxon~xhrk] jtkkudJhd.Bç.khrVhdk] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-E

ixpn'ka i=ke~ % Hkxon~xhrkxfedHkk";e~ (2)

Paper-XV : Bhagavadgītāgamikabhāṣyam (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-305-E-1 xhrk;k% uo&n'k&,dkn'kk/;k;kuke~ vkxfedHkk";yksds v/;;usu

vkxfedn`"V~;k jktxqájktfo/kk;ksx%] foHkwfr;ksx% fojkV~;ksx% p voxE;Urs A

SKT-SC-305-E-2 xhrk;k% }kn'kk/;k;r% prqnZ'kk/;k;i;ZUra 'yksdkukHk/;;usu HkDr%

ekgkRE;a {ks={ks=KfoHkkx] xq.k=;foHkkx%] p fo"k;k% voxE;Urs A

SKT-SC-305-E-3 xhrk;k% ixpn'k&"kksM'k&v/;k;s"kq izfrikfnrL; fo"k;L;

iq#"kksÜke;ksx&nsoklqjlain~foHkkx;ksx;ks% Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-305-E-4 xhrk;k% llrn'k&v"Vkn'k&v/;k;kuka A v/;;ua J)k=;foHkkxL;

eks{klaU;kl;ksxL; p Kkua nnkfr A

?kVde~&û% Hkxon~xhrk] jtkkudkuUndfoÑrk vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;k% 9–11

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;k% 12–14

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 15–16

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% Hkxon~xhrk] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 17-18 (laLÑrekè;esu)A

16 vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**)
laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{klrksÛkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA**
(4x4=16vÄik%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç};rsA
¼2x8=16vadk%½
 - V. **ixpe% ç'u%** (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa **laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8=16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. Hkxon~xhrk] jktkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/ZuhO;k[;klfgrk] fcYodqxtçdk'ku] iq.ksA

2. Hkxon~xhrc, S. Radhakrishnan
3. Essays on Gita, Sri Aurobindo
4. Hkxon~xhrc] lk/dl×thouh O;k[;k] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
5. Hkxon~xhrc] rUofoospuh] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
6. Hkxon~xhrc] vfHkuoxqIrÑrk xhrcFkZlaxzgO;k[;k] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Open Elective

COURSE CODE : SKT-OE-306

प्राचीनभारतीयसंस्कृतिः, दर्शनं भाषाविज्ञानं च (2)

Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tiḥ, Darśanaṁ Bhāṣāvijñānaṁ Ca (2)

L	Credits
4	2

अङ्काः 40

आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाङ्काः 10

योगः 50

समयः 3 होराः

घटकम्-1: वैदिकसाहित्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः।

8 अङ्काः

घटकम्-2: भारतीया वर्णाश्रम-धर्म-व्यवस्था (मनुस्मृतेः आधारेण)।

8

अङ्काः

घटकम्-3: भारतीयदर्शनस्य सामान्यः परिचयः।

8 अङ्काः

घटकम्-4: गीता, चतुर्थः अध्यायः –

(क) श्लोक-व्याख्या।

4 अङ्काः

(ख) लिप्यन्तरणम् (Transcription) – श्लोकस्य देवनागरीलिपितः, स्वरादिभेदचिह्नैः

सह, परिवर्त्य रोमनलिप्यां लेखनम् (Conversion of the verse from Devanagari script into Roman script with diacritical marks)

4 अङ्काः

टिप्पण्यः :-

1. आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय सत्रपरीक्षा भविष्यति। तत्र 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः।
2. परीक्षायाः माध्यमः संस्कृतम् अथवा हिन्दी अथवा आंग्लभाषा भविष्यति।
3. प्रश्नपत्रे पञ्च (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। प्रथमप्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानाम् आधारेण लघूत्तराः चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) प्रश्नाः प्रक्ष्यन्ते। अस्मिन् प्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति। अन्ये चत्वारः (4) प्रश्नाः क्रमशः प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-चतुर्थघटकाधारिताः भविष्यन्ति। एषु प्रतिप्रश्नं 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति।
4. व्याख्यात्मकप्रश्नेषु 50% अंशः, आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नेषु च 100% अंशः वैकल्पिको भविष्यति।

प्रश्नपत्रनिर्माणविधिः

1. प्रश्नपत्रस्य निर्माणं सरलसंस्कृतभाषया भविष्यति।
2. प्रश्नपत्रे पञ्च (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।
3. प्रश्नानाम् अङ्कानां च विभाजनं निम्नरूपेण भविष्यति :-
 - i. प्रथमः प्रश्नः - अस्मिन् प्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानां पाठ्यक्रमस्य आधारेण चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। 8 अङ्काः
 - ii. द्वितीयः प्रश्नः - प्रथमघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
 - iii. तृतीयः प्रश्नः - द्वितीयघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
 - iv. चतुर्थः प्रश्नः - तृतीयघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
 - v. पञ्चमः प्रश्नः - (क) चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः

(ख) चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य एकं श्लोकं देवनागरीलिपितः स्वरादिभेदचिह्नैः सह परिवर्त्य रोमनलिप्यां लिखितुं श्लोकद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः

अनुशासितग्रन्थाः -

1. cynso mikè;k;] oSfnd lkfgR; vKsj laLÑfr] okjk.klhA
2. jktfd'kksj flag] oSfnd lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] fouksn iqLrd efUnj] vKxjKA
3. t;nso osnkyadkj] oSfnd lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] Hkkjrh; fo|k çdk'ku] fnYyh&110007
4. vksEizdk'k ik.Ms;] oSfnd lkfgR; ,oa laLÑfr dk leh{kkRed bfrgkl] U;w ,t ifCyds'kUI] 4835/24] valkjH jksM] nfj;kxat] ubZ fnYyh] 2008
5. euqLe`fr] dqYywd HkV~V&Ñr ^eUoFkZeqDrkoyh* Vhdk rFkk gjxksfoUn 'kkL=kh&Ñr ^ef.kçHkk* fgUnh Vhdk] dk'khA
6. lqjsUnz dqekj] fo'kq¼ euqLe`fr] vk"KZ lkfgR; çpkj V³LV] 455] [kkjh ckoyh] fnYyh&110006
7. jktcyh ik.Ms;] fgUnw laLdkjA

8. f'konÙk Kkuh] Hkkjrh; laLÑfrA
9. ihñohñ dk.ks] /eZ'kkL=k dk bfrgkl ([k.M&l)
10. Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (fgUnh vuqokn lfgr)] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
11. JhÑ".k f=kikBh] Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (f}rh;] r`rh; ,oa prqFkZ vè;k;)A
12. Radhakrishnan, Gītā.



,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ ¼f}rh;a oÔZe~½] prqÉ± l=ke~

M. A. Sanskrit (Final), Fourth Semester

fyf[kri=kk.kka foLr`r% ikBÔØe%

Detailed Syllabus for written papers

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-401

"kksM'ka i=ke~ % çzkÑrHkk"kk lkfgR;a p

Paper- XVI : Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-401-I : izkÑrizosf'kdk;ka ladfyrikBkuka ek;/esu izkÑrys[kdkuka
thouifjp;%] rs" kka ÑfrfHk% lg vLeku~ tSu/keZL; fln~/kkUrKuka Kkuefi
izkl;rs A

Co-401-II : izkÑrizosf'kdk;ka ladfyrikBkuka ek;/esu rRdkyhulektO;oLFkk
jktuSfrdO;oLFkk/kkfeZdO;oLFkk;k% ifjp;% izkl;rs A

Co-401-III : izkÑrlkfgR;L;Sfrgklsu izkÑrHkk"kk;k% mRifÙkfodkl;ks'p]
tSu/keZL; vkxe"kv~[k.Mkxe& izopulkjfnxzUFkkuka Kkua izkl;rs
lk/kZeso Je.k&Jef.kdk& mikldkfnuka fu;ekuka cks/kks Hkofr A

Co-401-IV : izkÑrHkk"kk;k% vocks/kkFk± vfLeu~ ?kVds izkÑrO;kdj.kL; Kkua
dk;Zrs A

?kVde~&1 % izkÑrlkfgR;e~ % izkÑrizosf'kdk] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% μ
1&8] 15μ16] 18μ24] 29μ32 % laLÑrek;/esu lizl̄a x|ka'kO;k[;kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&2 % izkÑrlkfgR;e~ % izkÑrizosf'kdk μ v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% μ
9&14] 17] 25] 27μ28] 33 % lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&3 % izkÑrlkfgR;L; bfrgkl% μ

16 voek%

izkÑrHkk"kk;k% mn~Hko% fodkl'p] Hkkjrh;&lkfgR;Hkk"kk.kka
fodklØes

izkÑrHkk"kk.kke~ vonkue~] Hkkjrh;&vk;ZlaLÑrs% bfrgkls

izkÑrHkk"kk.kka

izkÑrlkfgR;L; p vonkue~] Hkkjrh;&bfrgklL; fuekZ.ks izkÑrHkk"kk.kka

izkÑrlkfgR;L; p egÙoe~A

?kVde~&4 % izkÑrO;kdj.ke~μ

16 voek%

¼d½ lfU/k%] lekl%] dkjde~

¼8 vÄik%½

¼[k½ laKk:ikf.k] /kkrq:ikf.k ¼8 vÄik%½
 ¼i½ laKk:ikf.kµ nso] eq.kh] xq#] fivk] ynk] cqf)] /ks.kq] ek;k] jk;k] vliA
 ¼ii½ /kkrq:ikf.kµ dj] Hkw] gl] dFk] Bk] fnLI] xe ¼xPN½] ng] ip] iqPN
 ¼dsoya yV~&y³~&y`V~&yksV~&fof/kfy³~&ydkjs"qk½A

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)
 laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k] O;k[:kRedç'us"qk 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"qk p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
 Hkosr~A
 (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœekuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
 (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl̄a x|ka'k};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[:krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkL;rsA
 (2x8=16vÄik%)
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[:krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
 (2x8=16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izkÑrlkfgR;L; bfrgklkfJr% ,d% fucU/k%
 ys[kuh;%A rnÉ± fucU/kkReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA
 ¼16vÄik%½
- V. ipe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ izkÑrO;kdj.ks lfU/k&lekl&dkjdsH;% 8
 vÄikRedk% fodYilfgrk% iz'uk%] laKk&/kkrq:isH;'p 8 vÄikRedk% fodYilfgrk%
 iz'uk% iznkL;UrsA

¼8+8=16vÄik

%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- izkÑrizosf'kdk] okWY;we&1] vkYÝsM lhñ owYuj ¼cukjlhnkl tSu&Ñr fgUnh vuqokn½
- 2- vfHkuo izkÑr&O;kdj.k] usfepUn 'kkL=h] okjk.klh] 1963
- 3- izkÑrizdk'k] oj#fp] lEikñ dksosy] dydrk] 1932
- 4- izkÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl& txnh'kpUnz tSu] okjk.klh
- 5- izkÑr lkfgR; vkSj mldk vkykspukRed bfrgkl] usfepUn'kkL=h
- 6- izkÑr xzkej] ihñ ,yñ oS[] iwuk] 1958
- 7- izkÑr&O;kdj.k] gsepUnz&Ñr fl]gse'kCnkuq'kklu ds vkBosa v/;k; dk fgUnh vuqokn] izksñ MkWñ dsñ okñ vkIVs ¼pkS[kEck laLÑr Òkjr] 8½A

★★★

Option (I)

oxZ% ^d* osn%
Group-A (Veda)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-A

llrn'ka i=ke~ % vFkoZlafgrk lkelafgrk p

Paper- XVII : Atharvasamhita Samasamhita Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-402A-I : vFkoZosnh;lwDrS% jk"V^aL;ksUufra] Ñehuka uk'k%] nh?kkZ;ks% izkflr% dFka Hkosr~ ,rs"ka fo"k;k.kka Kkua vLekfHk% izkl;rs A

Co-402A-II : vfLeu~ ?kVds _f"k% HkwfelwDrL; ek;/esu Hkwes% izfr% vR;Urka Jn~/kka ifjp;u~ dFk;fr ;r~ ekrkHkwfe% iq=ks·ga i`fFkO;k% A ,rL; v/;;ukr~ izÑrs% LokFkZo'knksgua fogk; i;kZoj.klaj{k.kL; izsj.kk yHkrs A

Co-402A-III : lkeosnh;ioekudk.ML; ea=S% Nk=ku~ lksensor% lksejLo:iL; p Kkua
dk;Zrs lk/kZeso ;ksxhuka Ñrs Kku:ihlksejL; cks/kks·fi izkl;rs A

Co-402A-IV : lk;.kÑr&_Xosnh;Hkk";Hkwfedk;k% ek;/esu osnL; lÜkk] ea=k.kka
lkFkZD;kuFkZD;a] osnikS#"ks;&vikS#"ks;kfnfo"k;k.kka Kkua izkl;rs A
vkpk;Z'kkSudfojfpra c`gn~nsor;k nsorkuka Kkua] nsorkuka la[;knhuka Kkua
izkl;rs A

?kVde~&1% fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~
¼laLÑrek/;esu½& vFkoZosn% ¼'kkSudh;%½ & jk"V³kfHko/kZue~ ¼1-
29½] egn~czã ¼1-32½]
Ñfeuk'kue~ ¼2-32½] nh?kkZ;q%&izkflr% ¼3-11½] czãkSnue~ ¼4-34½]
jksfgrlwdre~ ¼13-3-1&10½] lw;kZlwdre~ ¼14-1-1&16½] dky% ¼19-
53½A 16 voek%

?kVde~&2% fuEulwDrL; ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~&
vFkoZosn% ¼'kkSudh;%½ µ HkwfelwDre~ ¼12-1-31&63½A 16 voek%

?kVde~&3% fuEueU=k.kka ikjEifjdHkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~&
lkeosn% ¼dkSFkqe%½] iwokZfpZd%] ioekudk.M%] v;/k;%&5] dk.MkS
1&2
¼dsoya 20 eU=k%½A 16 voek%

?kVde~&4% fuEuxzUFk;ks% leh{kkRedn""V~;k v/;;ue~&
¼d½ lk;.k%] _XosnHkk";Hkwfedk ¼vikS#"ks;foospui;ZUre~½(
¼[k½ 'kkSudh;&c`gn~nsork] izFkeks·/;k;% µ 55 'yksdk% ¼1&21]
42&45]
61&80] 91&100 i;ZUre~½A 16 voek%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔøeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)
laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%
øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
([k] O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s "kv~ (6) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkL;rsA $\frac{1}{2} \times 8 = 16 \text{vadvk} \% \frac{1}{2}$
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% $\frac{1}{4}$ f}rh;?kVdkfJr% $\frac{1}{2}$ µ ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkL;rsA $\frac{1}{2} \times 8 = 16 \text{vadvk} \% \frac{1}{2}$
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% $\frac{1}{4}$ r`rh;?kVdkfJr% $\frac{1}{2}$ µ ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ eU==;a iznkL;rsA $\frac{1}{2} \times 8 = 16 \text{vadvk} \% \frac{1}{2}$
- V. ixpe% iz'u% $\frac{1}{4}$ prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% $\frac{1}{2}$ µ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa $\frac{1}{4}$ d% Hkkxs fufnZ"Vkn~ xzUFkkr~ iz'u};a iznkL;rsA $\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \text{vadvk} \% \frac{1}{2}$
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% $\frac{1}{4}$ prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% $\frac{1}{2}$ µ 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa $\frac{1}{4}$ [k $\frac{1}{2}$ Hkkxs fufnZ"Vkn~ xzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA $\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 8 \text{vadvk} \% \frac{1}{2}$

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- lk;.kÑr vFkoZosnHkk";] IEikñ fo'ocU/kq] fo'os'ojkuUn oSfnd 'kks/k&laLFkku] gksf'k;kjiqj $\frac{1}{2}$ iatk $\frac{1}{2}$ A
- 2- vFkoZosn dk lqcks/kHkk";%] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
- 3- vFkoZosn&lafgrk $\frac{1}{4}$ Hkkx 1&2 $\frac{1}{2}$] MCY;w Mhñ] fàVusA
- 4- Hymns of the Atharvaveda : M. Bloomfield, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1964.
- 5- vFkoZosn $\frac{1}{4}$ v/;kReHkk"; $\frac{1}{2}$ Hkkx 1&9] fo'oukFk osnkyadj] jkeyky diwv V^aLV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 6- vFkoZosn $\frac{1}{4}$ lukruHkk"; $\frac{1}{2}$] Hkkx 1&4] Jhd.B'kkL=h] ek/ko iqLrdky;] fnYyhA
- 7- lkeosn dk lqcks/k Hkk";] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
- 8- lkeosnlafgrk] MkWñ jkeukFk osnkyadj] gfj}kja
- 9- _XosnHkk";Hkwfedk] O;k[;kdkj] MkWñ ohjsUnz dqekj oekZ] dk'kh fgUnw fo'ofok|ky;] okjk.klha
- 10- _XosnHkk";Hkwfedk] O;k[;kdkj] MkWñ txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck vksfj;.Vkfy;k] okjk.klha
- 11- c`gísork $\frac{1}{4}$ 'kkSud $\frac{1}{2}$] jkedqekj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht vkfQ] 1963

12- c`gísork ¼v/;k; 1&2½] lEiknd ,oe~ vuqokn] jkedqekj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klh] 1983

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-A

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % vkj.;dksifu"kr~lkfgR;e~

Paper- XVIII : Aranyakopanisatsahityam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-403A-I : vj.;s iBukr~ ,srs vkj.;dk% dF;Urs A rSfÜkj;h;kj.;dL; n~forh;izikBdL; izFken'kkuqokdkuka ek;/esu Nk=k% ;KksiohrL; IO;& izkphuohrh Hksnku~] la;/ksikluk;k% fof/ka] izk;f'prLo:ia] dq"ek.Mgkse] Lok;/k;a] iapegk;Kkuka p Kkua izkIL;Urs A

Co-403A-II : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds v;ktuh;su ;Kdkj.ks nf{k.kk;k% vknku& iznkuslfr izk;f'pÜka] Lok;/k;%] /kzqo;/kua] fnx~&miLFkkukfnfo'k;k.kka ek;/esu deZdk.ML; xw<rk vocks;/rs A

Co-403A-III : osnL;kfUreHkkxdkj.kkn~ lkjHkwrfIn~/kkUrkuca izfrikndRokr~ mifu"knso osnkUrukEuk fo[;krefLr A rSfÜkj;h;ksifu"knk o;a f'k{kk;k% Lo:ia] nh{kkUrs fon~;kfFkZua iznh;ekua mins'ka] iapfo/kk lafgrksikluk] ok#.khfon~;k bR;knhuka Kkua izkluqe% A

Co-403A-IV : eq.Mdksifu"knk Nk=k% fon~;k;k% ijk&vijk Lo:ia] vXus% llrftgok% v{kjvfouk'khczã.k% Lo:ia eks{kizklrs% lk/kukuka Kkua izkIL;UrsA

?kVde~&1% fuEu&vkj.;dL; xgue~ v/;;ue~ ¼laLÑrek/;esu½& rSfÙkj;h;kj.;de~] izikBd% 2] vuqokdk% 1&10	16 vœk%
?kVde~&2% fuEu&vkj.;dL; xgue~ v/;;ue~& rSfÙkj;h;kj.;de~] izikBd% 2] vuqokdk% 11&20	16 vœk%
?kVde~&3% fuEufyf[krksifu"kn% 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k xgue~ v/;;ue~& rSfÙkj;h;ksifu"kn~ A	16 vœk%
?kVde~&4% fuEufyf[krksifu"kn% 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkja xgue~ v/;;ue~& eq.Mdksifu"kn~ A	16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)
 laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
 (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ izdj.k};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[k;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VkuqokdsH;% izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izdj.k};a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VkuqokdsH;%
 izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izdj.k};a 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k O;k[k;krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½

- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ eU=};a 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% eU=};a iznkL;rsA ¼2x5=10vadm%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% nk'kZfudfo"k;de~
,da iz'ua lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼6vadm%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. rSfÙkj;.;de~] lk;.kHkk";] vkuUnkJe] iwukA
 2. rSfÙkj;.;de~] Hkk";dkj&HkêHkkLdjA
 - 3- rSfÙkj;ksifu"kn~ ¼'kkadjHkk";½] xhrk izsl] xksj[kiqjA
 - 4- eq.Mdksifu"kn~ ¼'kkadjHkk";½] xhrk izsl] xksj[kiqjA
 - 5 bZ'kkfn ukS mifu"kn~] xhrkizsl] xksj[kiqjA
 6. mifu"kn~&n'kZu dk jpukRed losZ{k.k] jkepUnz nÙkk=s; jkukMs] vuqñ jkekuUn frokj] jktLFkku fgUnh
xzUFk vdkneh] t;iqjA
- 7- Eight Upanishads (Volumes 1-2), Swami Gambhiranand, Advaita Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta, 1995.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-A

,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % osnO;k[;ki¼r;% osnHkk";dkjk'p

Paper- XIX : Vedavyakhyapaddhatayah Vedabhasyakarashcha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

- Co. 404-A- I : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds ikjEifjdHkk";a] inikBL; fu;ek%] vuqØe.kh lkfgR;L;
ifjp;% c`gn~nsorkfnxzUFkkuka Kkua yHkrs A
- Co. 404-A-II : ,rLekn~ ?kVdkn~ o;a dYilw=a] fu#Dra] LdUnegs'ojHkk";a
ek/kolk;.k;ks% Ñrhuka ifjp;a izkIL;ke% A
- Co. 404-A - III vfLeu~ ?kVds osnkuka Hkk";dræZ.kka ik'pkR;fonq"ka thouifjp;a
rs"ka osnHkk";in~/krs% Kkua izkl;rs A
- Co. 404-A-IV : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds osns"kq Hkk";drZæ.kka Hkkjrh;fonq"ka thouifjp;a
rS% fyf[krHkk";xzUFkkuka cks/kks Hkofr A

- ?kVde~&1%** izkphu&oSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ifjp;ek=e~ ¼laLÑrek/;esu½µ
 ikjEifjdHkk";e~] inikB%] c`gísork] LojkuqØe.khA **16 voek%**
- ?kVde~&2%** izkphu&oSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ifjp;ek=e~µ
 dYilw=e~] fu#Dre~] LdUnegs'ojHkk";e~] ek/ko%] lk;.k%A **16 voek%**
- ?kVde~&3%** vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ik'pkÙ;fo}kal% &
 Wilson, Roth, Whitney, M. Müller, Oldenberg, Grassman, Hillebrant,
 Luders, Weber, Caland. **16 voek%**
- ?kVde~&4%** vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % Hkkjrh;fo}kal% &
 Lokeh n;kuUn%] vjfoUn%] e/kqlwnu% vks>k] nkeksnjiknlkroysdj%A
16 voek%

fVli.;% µ

- (d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**)
laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk%
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ voekuka p foHkkttue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~
 ç'us **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**) **laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA**
 (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ oSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da iz'ua
laLÑrek/;esu lek/krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vfo"k;sH;% fo"k;};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ oSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da iz'ua lek/krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vfo"k;sH;% fo"k;};a iznkL;rsA ¼16
 vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da
 iz'ua lek/krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vik'pkÙ;fo}n~H;% fo}n~};a iznkL;rsA ¼16
 vadvk%½

V. i×pe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"~k;de~ ,da
iz'ua lek/kkrqa ;FkkfufnZ"VHkkjrh;fo}n~H;% fo}n~};a iznkL;rsA ¼16
vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- osnHkk";dkjksa dh osnkFkZ&i)fr;kij] Mkwñ jkeukFk osnkyadj] fo'os'ojkuUn oSfnd
'kks/k&laLFkku] gksf'k;kjiqjA
- 2- oSfnd O;k[k;kuelyk] IEikñ Mkwñ Ñ".kyky] bZLVuZ cqđ fyadIZ] fnYyh] 1982
- 3- oSfnd O;k[k&foospu] Mkwñ jke xksiky] us'kuy ifCyf'kax gkml] fnYyhA
- 4- A History and Principles of Vedic Interpretation, Ram Gopal, Delhi, 1983.
- 5- oSfnd lkfgR; ,oa laLÑfr dk leh{kkRed bfrgkl] Mkwñ vkseizdk'k ik.Ms;] U;w ,t
ifCyds'kUI] 4835@24] valkjh jksM nfj;kxat] ubZ fnYyh] 2008
- 6- laLÑr&'kks/k % oSfnd v/;;u] Mkwñ Ñ".kyky] foHkqoSHkoue~ fo'ouhM] bZ 937] lJLorh
fogkj] 'kadj cLrh] fnYyh] 1987
- 7- osn&O;k;k dh fn'kk,i] izksñ oztfcgkjh pkScs] dkR;k;u oSfnd lkfgR; izdk'ku] gksf'k;kjiqj]
2006
- 8- osnçkek.;&ehekalk ,oa _f"~k n;kuUn] çksñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] dq#{ks= fo'ofok|ky;]
dq#{ks=A

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-A

foa'ka i=ke~ % oSfndO;kdj.ke~

Paper- XX : Vaidikavyakaranam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-405A-I: vfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndizfØ;k;k% ek;/esu lafgrklq iz;qDr'kCnkuka

fln~/ksKkZua izkl;rs A

Co-405A-II: ,rfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% /kkrwuka fofHkUu:iS% lk/k± rs"~kka

fofo/k&vFkkZuka rqeFkZdkfnizR;kukxp Kkua izkIL;fUr A

Co-405A-III : osnkukeoxeukFk± osnk³~xkukeko';drk Hkofr] rs" kq osnk³~xs" kq

f'k{kxxzUFkkuka Lodh;oSf'k"V;a orZrs A ikf.kuh;kf'k{kk;k% ek;/;esu o;a

Lojk.kkeqPpkj.kLFkkuknhuka lw{eKkua izkl;ke% A

Co-405A-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds Lokeh;kuUnfojprlkSojL; ek;/;esu

oSfndLoj&mnkÙk&vuqnkÙk&Lofjr&izp;&dEikhuka Kkua izkl;rs A

?kVde~&1% oSfndO;kdj.kL; v/;;ue~ ¼laLÑrek;/;esu½&

Hkêsfthf{kr%] fl)kUrkdSeqnh&oSfndh izfØ;k] v/;k;k% 1&4 16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% oSfndO;kdj.kL; v/;;ue~&

fl)kUrkdSeqnh&oSfndh izfØ;k] v/;k;k% 5&8 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% f'k{kxxzUFkL; v/;;ue~ & ikf.kuh;f'k{kk ¼Iiw.kkZ½A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% oSfnd&Loj&ifjp;% ¼^lkSoj%* bR;uqlkjs.k½&

mnkÙk%] vuqnkÙk%] Lofjr%] izp;%] dEi%] vkefU=rLoj%]

vk[;krLoj%] izR;;Loj%] vuqcU/k?kfVrk% LojizÑr;%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[kRedç'us" kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us" kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ lw=prq"V;a laLÑrek;/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;sH;% v"V lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadk%½

- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lw=prq"V;a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;sH;% lw=k"Vda iznkL;rsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ 'yksdprq"V;a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFksH;% "kV~ 'yksdk% iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ Lojfo"k;da fVli.k};a fyf[krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VoSfndLojfu;esH;% fu;e; a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdsEqnh ¼oSfndh izfØ;k½] ¼fgUnh O;k[;klfgr½ IEikñ] mek'kadj 'kekZ
^_f"k*] pkS[kEck
fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdsEqnh ¼oSfndh izfØ;k½] fgUnh O;k[;kCE nkeksnj egrksA
- Vedic Grammar for Students, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} ^vkHkk* fgUnh Vhdk] izksñ Jhukjk;.kfeJ] pkS[kEck lkfgR;] okjk.klhA
- ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} ^iznhi* fgUnh Vhdk ¼^izg~ykn* fgUnh O;k[;klfgr½] IEikñ xksLokeh
izg~yknfxfj osnkUrds'kjh] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- lkSoj%] Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA
- oSfndLojehekalk] iañ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- oSfndLoj&cks/k] MkWñ cztfcgkj pkScs] oSfnd lkfgR;&lnu] gksf'k;kjiqj ¼iatkc½A
- oSfnd&Loj&vo/kkj.kk] MkWñ ikj ukFk f=ikBh] lanhi izdk'k] cLrh] 1978
- LojizfØ;kizdk'k] MkWñ okenso feJ] xhrk laLÑr izdk'ku] jktefUnj] okjk.klh] 1975

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-A

VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk})

iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja
r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka
laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3rd and 4th Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



Option (II)

oxZ% ^[k* O;kdj.ke~
Group-B (Grammar)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-B

Ilrn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kijEijk (2)

Paper- XVII : Vyakaranaparampara (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 402- B-I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% Hkr`Zgfj&dS;V&dkS.MHkV~V&ukxs'kHkV~V%

bR;srs" kka O;fDrRoÑfrRosu ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 402- B-I : Nk=k% v"Vk/;k;h&egkHkk";&dkf'kdko`fÜk&okD;inh;&

'kCndkSLrqHkoS;kdj.kHkw"k.klkjⓈkdj.kfln~/kkUrijey?kqextw"kk

,R;srs" kka xzUFkkuka fo"k;oLrquk voxrk% HkofUr A

Co. 402- B-I : vfLeu~ [k.Ms v"Vk/;k;,% izFkeks·/;k;L; izFkeiknkUrxZrk%

fu"Bk&loZuke&loZukeLFkku& IEizlkj.k&yksi&fv&mi/kk&o`n~/ke~ bR;srs

laKk% Nk=ku~ v/;kl;rs A

Co. 402-B-I : vfLeu~ Hkkxs ikf.kuh;f'k{kk;ka o.kkZukeqRifÙk% o.kkZuka foHkkx%]

o.kkZukeqPpkj.kLFkkua o.kkZukeqPpkj.kL; xq.knks"kk% bR;srs fo"k;k%

Nk=ku~ ikB~;Urs A

?kVde~&1 % Hkr`Zgfj%] dS;V%] dkS.MHkê%] ukxs'kHkê%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % v"Vk/;k;h] egkHkk";e~] dkf'kdko`fÙk%] okD;inh;e~] 'kCndkSLrqHk%]

oS;kdj.kHkw"k.klkj%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kkA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % ikf.kfu%] v"Vk/;k;h&izFkeks-/;k;%] izFke% ikn%A 16 vœk%

v/kksfyf[krlxKkfo/kk;dlw=k.kka dkf'kdkfn'kk laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka

O;k[;k&

fu"Bk ¼1-1-26½] loZuke ¼1-1-27½] loZukeLFkkue~ ¼1-1-42&43½]

IEizlkj.ke~ ¼1-1-45½] yksi% ¼1-1-60½] fv ¼1-1-64½] mi/kk ¼1-1-65½]

o`e~ ¼1-1-73½A

?kVde~&4 % ikf.kuh;f'k{kk ¼IEiw.kkZ½A 16 vœk%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukue~ vœkuka p foHkkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ izFke?kVdksDrkuka oS;kdj.kkuka dL;fjn~
,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%] laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=s rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/kÑR;
fyf[krqa oS;kdj.k;IEc)kS oSdfYidkS iz'ukS iznkL;srsA ¼16vadk%½

- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrkuka xzUFkkuka dL;f~ ,dL;
xzUFkL; ys[kd&jpukdkyfnifj;e~] izfrik|fo"k;e~] egÙoa p vf/kÑR; fyf[krqa
xzUFk};IEc)kS oSdfYidkS iz'ukS iznkL;srsA ¼16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrikB~;ØelEc)a lw=prq"V;a
laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ ¼6½ lw=kf.k
iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
- V. i×pe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrikB~;ØelEc)a 'yksd};a
lizi`a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ =;% ¼3½ 'yksdk% iznkL;UrsA
¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- laLÑr&O;kdj.k'kkL= dk bfrgkl ¼Hkkx 1&2½] ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 2- laLÑr O;kdj.k dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] IR;dke oekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 3- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] jkelqjs'k f=ikBh] jktdey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1972
- 4- ikf.kuh; O;kdj.k dk vuq'khyu] jke'kadj Hkêkpk;Z] b.Mksyksftdy gkml] okjk.klh] 1966
- 5- O;kdj.k'kkL=sfrgkl%] ohñ f=ikBhA
- 6- Belvalkar, Shripada Krishna, An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Varanasi.
- 7- George Cardona, Pāṇini : A Survey of Research, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
8. Hartmnt Scharfe, Wiesbaden; A History of Grammatical Literature, Otta Marrasowitz, 1977.
- 9- dkf'kdko`fÙk ¼U;kl&inextjh&lfgr½] IEikñ ,oa fgUnh Vhdkdkj& MkWñ t;'kadjyky f=ikBh ,oa lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk ifCyds'ku] okjk.klhA
- 10- dkf'kdk] fgUnh Vhdkdkj& Jhukjk;.k feJA
- 11-v"Vk;/k;h ¼Hkk";½ izFkeko`fÙk ¼izFke Hkkx½] iaCE czān`k ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V^aLV] jsoyh ¼lksuhir½A
- 12-v"Vk;/k;h&dkf'kdk ¼izFke;/k;%½] osniky fo|kHkkLdj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjB] 1985
- 13-oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkj)Z½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 14-m.kkfndks"k%] Lokeh n;kuUn] IEikñ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekaldA
- 15-ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} O;k[;kdkj& Jhukjk;.k feJ] xksdqynkl laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 16-Pāṇinīyaśikṣā, Ed. & Tr. M.M. Ghosh, Delhi, 1986.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-B

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kn'kZue~ (2)

Paper- XVIII : Vyakaranadarshanam (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 403-B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ irxtfyeqfufojfpregkHkk";L; n~forh;kfg~uda izR;kgkjkfg~uda ikB~;rs A vusu Nk=k% izR;kgkjlw=k.kka oSKkfudi{keoxfe";UrA

Co. 403-B-II : Hkr`Zgfjgfk.kk fojpra okD;inh;L; czãdk.ML; prq% llfrdkfjdkr% i×pi×pk'knf/kd'kra dkfjdk;ZUra v/khrs A vusu Nk=k% LQksVfln~/kkUrsu /ofufln~/kkUrsu ifjprk% HkofUr A

Co. 403 -B-III : ,rfLeu~ oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk;k% O;xtukfu:i.ka LQksVfu:i.kxp fo"k;a v/kh;rs A

Co. 403-B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrijey?kqextw"kk;k% dkjdfu:i.kizdj.ksu fØ;k;k% fuozrZda dkjda v;a fcUnq% lkFkZdks Hkfo";frA

?kVde~&1 %irxtfy%] egkHkk";e~

f}rh;e~ vkfÐde~ ¼izR;kgkjkfÐde~½ {laLÑrek;/esu}A

16 voek%

?kVde~&2 %

Hkr`Zgfj%] okD;inh;e~] czãdk.Me~µ dkfjdk% 74&155

16 voek%

?kVde~&3 %

%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk&

O;xtukfu:i.ke~] LQksVfu:i.ke~A

ukxs'kHkê

16 voek%

?kVde~&4 %

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk& dkjdfu:i.ke~A

16 voek%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) izFke?kVdkfJrkS f}rh;r`rh;iz'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk loZFkk
vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi
,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s llr (7) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A
vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk%
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a okfrZd};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ okfrZd=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da
leh{kkReda iz'ua laLÑrek/;esu lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼8vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadvk%½

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda
iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼8vadvk%½

VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkL;rsA

vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA
(16 vadvk%)

VII. llre% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkL;rsA

vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA
(16vadvk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ ¼Hkkx&1½] IEikñ osnozr] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; laLFkku] xq#dqy >Ttj]
1962

2- egkHkk";e~ ¼izFkeks Hkkx%½] O;k[;kñ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V³LV] jsoyh]
lksuhirA

- 3- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; ¼dS;V&Ñr ^iznhi* rFkk ukxs'k&Ñr ^mn~|ksr* lfgr] Hkkx&1½] IEikñ vkjñ dsñ 'kkL=h rFkk Mhñ dqny] okjk.klh] 1987
- 4- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ ¼vkdDd 1&5½] O;k;kñ rFkk IEikñ eFkqjkizlkn feJ] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; ¼vkdDd 1&2½] laLÑrO;k;kdkj& ek/ko 'kkL=h Hkk.Mkj] fgUnh O;k;kñ osnizdk'k fo|kokpLifr] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUI] fnYyhA
- 6- ikrxy egkHkk"; esa izR;k;kr lw= % ,d leh{kkRed v/;;u] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fueZy cqd ,tsUlh] dq#{ks=} 1987
- 7- ikrxy egkHkk"; esa viwoZ dYiuk,i] Hkheflag osnkyadj] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1988
- 8- O;kdj.k'kkL=h; yksdU;k;jRukdj] Hkheflag osnkyadj] issueSu ifCy'klZ] fnYyh] 2001
- 9- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/k 'kks/k laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=} 2004
- 10-O;kdj.kegkHkk";] fo|kfuf/k fgUnh O;k;kCEµHkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/k 'kks/k laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=} 2006
- 11-okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] fgUnh O;k;kCE jkexsfoUn 'kqDy] dk'kh laLÑr xzUFkekyA
- 12-okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] O;k;kñ okensokpk;Z] Ñ".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klhA
- 13- okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] fgUnh O;k;kCE fÓoÓadj voLÉh] pkS[kEck fo|k Òou] okjk.klh] 1990
- 14- Hkk"kkRÙo vkSj okD;inh;] IR;dke oekZ] Hkkjrh; izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1983
- 15- Vākyapadiya of Bhartrhari, Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Delhi, 1964.
16. Vākyapadiya of Bhartrhari (with the Comms: Vrtti & Paddhati), Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Pune, 1995.
- 17- ijey?kqextw"kk] laLÑrO;k;kdkj iañ dkfydkizlkn 'kqDy] cMkSnk] 1961
- 18-oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk] O;k;kdkj rFkk IEikñ MkWñ dfiynso 'kkL=h] dq#{ks= fo'ofok|ky; izdk'ku] dq#{ks=} 1975
- 19-ijey?kqextw"kk] IEikñ tsñ ,yñ f=ikBh] okjk.klh] 1985
- 20-ijey?kqextw"kk ¼fVli.khlfgr½] IEikñ vy[knso 'kekZ] okjk.klh] 1981
21. P.C. Chakravarti, The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, Kolkata.
22. Gaurinath Shastri, The Philosophy of Word and Meaning, Kolkata.
23. Gaurinath Shastri, A Study in the Dialectics of Sphoṭa, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1980.
- 24-O;kdj.kn'kZuHkwfedk] jkekKk ik.Ms;] IEiw.kkZuUn laLÑr fo'ofok|ky;] okjk.klhA
- 25-O;kdj.k dh nk'kZfud Hkwfedk] IR;dke oekZ] eqa'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 1971



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-B

,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (3)

Paper- XIX : Vyakaranaprakriya (3)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 404-B-I : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% gyUriqfYy³~xizdj.kknkjH;
gyUruiqaldfy³~xizdj.ka ;kor~ lksnkgj.ka lw=ksYys[kiwoZda
:ifln~/kizfØ;ka Nk=k% voxfe";fUr A

Co. 404- B-II : ?kVds·fLeu~ % oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% iwokZn~Z/kL;
cgqozhfgleklizdj.ka n~oUn~leklizdj.ka lw=O;k[;kiwoZda :ifln~/kizfØ;k izn';Zrs
A

Co. 404-B-III : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqn~;k% rn~/krs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks fir`"olq'N.k~
bfr lw=knkjH; nSo;fKñ bfr lw=a ;kor~
N.k~&<'~&;r~&[k&<d~&v~&[k'~&N&Bd~&.k&fQ'~&.;&b'~&";³~ bR;srs
izR;;k% Nk=ku~ ikB~;Urs A

Co. 404-B-IV : vfLeu~ [k.Ms Nk=k% oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;kuqlkja
rn~/krs"kq eRoFkhZ;izdj.kkUrxZra
erqi~&yt~&byp~&'k&u&.k&fofu&bfu&v.k~&mjp~
j&e&bZju~&bZjp~&oyp~&bfu&Bu~&B'~&;i~&;ql~&bR;knhu~ izR;;ku~
KkL;fUrA

?kVde~&1%

Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½
¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%& **16 voek%**
gyUriaqfYy~izdj.kkn~ vkjH; gyUruiqaldfy~izdj.ka ;kor~&
lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k(lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

?kVde~&2%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&
16 voek%
lekl% & cgqozhfgleklizdj.ke~ }U}leklizdj.ke~&

lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k(lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA
?kVde~&3%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&
16 vœek%

rf)rs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks ^fir`"olq'N.k~* ¼lw=la;k 1138½ bfr lw=kn~
vkjH; ^nSo;fKñ* ¼lw=la;k 1201½ bfr lw=a ;kor~&
lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)%A

?kVde~&4%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&
16 vœek%

rf)rs"kq eRoFkhZ;izdj.ke~& laLÑrek/;esu lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda
:iflf)%A

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)
laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% llre% iz'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu
ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s llr (7) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœekuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A
vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a
lksnkgj.ka O;k;kkrqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadk%½

- IV. $\frac{1}{4}f\}rh;?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu f\}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a$
 lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA
 $\frac{1}{4}2x4=8vadvk\% \frac{1}{2}$
- V. $i \times pe\% iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}f\}rh;?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu f\}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;$
 izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa pRokfj inkfu iznkL;UrsA
 $\frac{1}{4}2x4=8vadvk\% \frac{1}{2}$
- VI. "k"B% $iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}r`rh;?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;$
 izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~
 inkfu iznkL;UrsA
 (4x4=16vÄik%)
- VII. llre% $iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}prqFkZ?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;$
laLÑrek;/esu izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA
 (4x4=16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh $\frac{1}{4}iwokZ)Ze\sim \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}ckyeuksjek\&r\dot{U}ocks f/kuh\&lfgrk\frac{1}{2}$
 Hkêksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh $\frac{1}{4}Hkkx 1\&2\frac{1}{2}$] O;k[;kñ xksikynÜk ik.Ms;] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh]
 okjk.klhA
- 3- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh $\frac{1}{4}leklizdj.ke\sim \frac{1}{2}$] O;k[;kñ vkpk;Z txnh'k 'kkL=h rFkk e/kqcky
 'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
4. Siddhântakaumudī (Vol. I), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-B
foa'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (4)
Paper- XX : Vyakaranaparakriya (4)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80
vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 405-B-I : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% mÙkjkñZ/ks fr³Urs ifjxf.krka
izeq[k/kkrwuka lw=okfrZdksYys[kiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;k v/;kl;rs ;Fkk&
fnokfnizdj.ks&tuh] .k'k] Lokfnizdj.ks& vkly`] rqn~nkfnizdj.ks&f{ki~] b"qk]
fon~y`] #/kkfnizdj.ks& fHkfnj~] f' bU/kh] rukfnizdj.ks& "k.kq] euq]
Ø;kfnizdj.ks& yw'~] xzg] pqjknizdj.ks& ihM] Ki bR;knhuke~A

Co. 405- B-II : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;kuqlkja ;³~izdj.ka]
vkReusinizdj.ka] ijLeSinizdj.ka lksnkgj.ka lw=ksYys[kiwoZda
Nk=k%voxfe";fUrA

Co. 405-B-III : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% mÙkjkñZ/ks ÑnUrÑR;izdj.ks rO;&
rO;r~&;r~&D;i~&;r~&vuh;j&dsfyej bR;srS% izR;;S% Nk=k% ifjprk% HkofUrA

Co. 405-B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;uqlkja mÙkñnUr&
izdj.ks 'kr`&'kkup~&dRok&Y;qV~&r`p~&.oqy~&Dr&Drorq&Y;i~&fDru~
vkfnizR;;k% Nk=ku~ IE;d~ cks/;Urs A

?kVde~&1 % Hkêksftnhf{kr%} oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&

16

voek%

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka inkuka lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% μ

¼d½ fr³Urs& fnokfnizdj.ke~& tuh ¼1149½] .k'k ¼1194½A

¼[k½ Lokfnizdj.ke~& vkly` ¼1260½A

¼x½ rqnkfnizdj.ke~& f{ki ¼1285½] b"kq ¼1351½] fon~y` ¼1432½A

¼?k½ #/kkfnizdj.ke~& fHkfnj~ ¼1439½] f×k bU/kh ¼1448½A

¼³½ rukfnizdj.ke~& "k.kq ¼1464½] euq ¼1471½A

¼p½ Øïkfnizdj.ke~& yw×k~ ¼1483½] xzg ¼1533½A

¼N½ pqjknizdj.ke~& ihM ¼1544½] Ki ¼1625½A

?kVde~&2 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&

16 voek%

v/kksfufnZ"Vizdj.kkUrxZrkuka inkuka lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda

:iflf)%

lEc)kuka lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p lksnkgj.ka O;k;k&

fr³Urs& ¼d½ ;³~izdj.ke~] ¼[k½ vkReusinizdj.ke~] ¼x½ ijLeSinizdj.ke~A

?kVde~&3 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&

16 voek%

ÑnUrÑR;izdj.ke~& laÑÑrek/;esu lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)%

lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k pA

?kVde~&4 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&

16 voek%

mÙkjÑnUrizdj.ke~& lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)%

lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k pA

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks v"V (8) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&lEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJrkS ç'ukS (ixpe%) "k"B% p½ laÑÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk

loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laÑÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka

dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s v"V (8) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A
vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkç'uk%
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~
inkfu iznkL;UrsA
¼4x4=16vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;
laLÑrek/;esu izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a
laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a
iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VII. llre% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VIII. v"Ve% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA
¼2x4=8vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼ckyeksjek&rÙocksf/kuh&lfgrk½ ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½]
Hkêstfnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- vk[;kfrd% & Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA
3. Siddhântakaumudī (Vol. 2), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-B

VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)

iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

**fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja
r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka
laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA**

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3rd and 4th Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



Option (III)

**oxZ% ^x* Hkkjrh;n'kZue~~
Group-C (Indian Philosophy)**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-C**Ilrn'ka i=ke~ % ;ksxn'kZue~****Paper- XVII : Yogadarshanam**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-402-C-1 ikraty;ksxlw=L; lekf/kiknL; v/;;usu ;ksxL; Lo:ia egÜoa p
voxE;rs A

SKT-SC-402-C-2 Nk=k% ;ksxlw=O;kIHkk";L; v/;;usu lw=k.kke~ xw<kFkZe~
voxUrqa ikj;fUr A

SKT-SC-402-C-3 x|i³~ähuka O;k;k fo"k;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;frA

SKT-SC-402-C-4 ;ksxn'kZuL; fl)kUrkukeksifj fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~
vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1% irxtyfy%)

;ksxlw=e~] O;kIHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% µfucU/kkRedizÜu%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% ;ksxlw=e~] O;kIHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% µlizi⁻lw=O;k;kA 16
vœk%

?kVde~&3% ;ksxlw=e~] O;kIHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% µlizi⁻Hkk";if³~äO;k;kA
16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% ;ksxlw=e~] O;kIHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% µfo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A
16 vœk%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&Iec¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us"kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) $\text{çFke\% ç'u\% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;\% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu\% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk\% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA}$

$\text{ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/\%}$

1- $\text{iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A}$

2- $\text{iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ\% iz'uk\% Hkfo";fUrA}$

3- $\text{iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ}$

I. $\text{çFke\% ç'u\% µ v;a (çFke\%) ç'u\% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj\% (4) fodYijfgrk\% (vfuok;kZ\%) laf\{kirksÜkjç'uk\% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik\%)}$

II. $\text{f}rh;\% iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}izFke?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA \frac{1}{4}16vadk\% \frac{1}{2}$

III. $\text{r`rh;\% iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}f}rh;?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu lizl^-a lw=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA \frac{1}{4}2x8=16vadk\% \frac{1}{2}$

IV. $\text{prqFkZ\% iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}r`rh;?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu lizl^-a Hkk";if^3~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if^3~ä=;a iznkL;rsA \frac{1}{4}2x8=16vadk\% \frac{1}{2}$

V. $\text{ixpe\% iz'u\% \frac{1}{4}prqFkZ?kVdkfJr\% \frac{1}{2}\mu ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks\% fo'knfVli.kö fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA \frac{1}{4}2x8=16vadk\% \frac{1}{2}$

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk\%

1- $\text{ikrxy ;ksxn'kZu] O;kñ czäyhu eqfu] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA}$

2- $\text{ikrxy ;ksxn'kZu] O;kñ Lokeh gfjgjuUn vkj.;] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA}$

3- Studies in Patañjali, S.N. Dasgupta.

4- $\text{ikrxy ;ksxiznhi] vksekuUn rhFkZ] xhrkizsl] xksj[kiqjA}$

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-C

$\text{v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ \% v}SrosnkUrn'kZue~$

Paper- XVIII : Advaitavedantadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik\% 80

$\text{vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik\% 20}$

$\text{le;\% 3 gksjk\% (3 Hours)}$

SKT-SC-403-C-1 czãlw=&'kkadjHkk";e~ v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL;
vk/kkjHkwrxzUFk% vfLr] ;L; leUo;k;/kL; prq%lw=~;k% v/;;ua
Hkkjrh;osnkUrn'kZuijEi& jk;k% ifjp;a nnkfr A

SKT-SC-403-C-2 prq%lw=~;ksifj 'kk³~djHkk";L; if³~äO;k[;k czãftKklk;k%
czã.k% rVLFky{k.kkj; 'kkL=kizek.kdL; p fo"k;k.kka Lo:ia mn~?kkV;fr A

SKT-SC-403-C-3 /keZjktk/ojhUnz&fojfr&osnkUrifjHkk"kk
v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izek.kehekalke~ m}kV;fr] rL; izR;{k[k.ML; v/;;ua
osnUrkfHkerizek.kifjp;lfgre~ uO;U;k;'kSY;k% Kkuefi nnkfr A

SKT-SC-403-C-4 osnkUrifjHkk"kk;k% izR;{k[k.M% izeky{k.ke~} izR;{ky{k.ke~}
izR;{kL; iz;kstdku~ bR;kfnfo"k;ku~ izfrikn;fr A

?kVde~&1% czãlw=e~] prq%lw=h] 'kkœjHkk";&Hkkerh&lfgrk % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A
16 voek%

?kVde~&2% czãlw=e~] prq%lw=h] 'kkœjHkk";&Hkkerh&lfgrk %
izl⁻iqj%]ja lw=&Hkk";&Hkkerh&if³~ä&O;k[;kA 16 voek%

?kVde~&3% /keZjktk/ojhUnz%] osnkUrifjHkk"kk] izR;{kifjPNSn% %
fucU/kkRedizÜu%A 16 voek%

?kVde~&4% osnkUrifjHkk"kk] izR;{kifjPNSn% % lizl⁻ &if³~äO;k[;kA 16 voek%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k) O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s

ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa

'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR**; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% **laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa** çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16 vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a lw=&Hkk";&Hkkerh&if³~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16 vadk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a if³~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- czãlw='kkœjHkk";e~] Hkkerhlfgre~] O;kñ Lokeh ;ksxhUnzkuUn%] okjk.klhA
- 2- czãlw=] prq%lw=h] dkes'ojizlkn >k] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 3- czãlw=] prq%lw=h] O;kñ vkpk;Z foÜosÜojA
- 4- Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śāṅkarācārya, Eng. Tr. & Notes Swami Gambhirananda, Advaita Ashram, Kolkata.
- 5- osnkUrifjHkk"kk] /keZjtk/ojhUnz] laLÑrVhdk vuUrÑ".k 'kkL=h] dksydkrkA
- 6- osnkUrifjHkk"kk] O;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=h eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 7- Vedānta Paribhāṣā, Eng. Tr. & Notes, Swami Madhavananda, Advaita Ashram, Kolkata.
- 8- Paul Deussen, The Vedānta System, fgUnh vuqñ laxeyky ik.Ms;A



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-C

**,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % v}Sr'kSokxe% ¼dk'ehj'kSon'kZue~½
iw.kkZ}Srn'kZuøk**

**Paper- XIX : Advaitashaivagamah (Kashmirashaivadarshanam)
Purnadvaitadarshanancha**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-404-C-1 jktkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% "kfV~=U'krrÜolUnksg% xzUFk%
v}Sr'kSon'kZuL; rÜoehekalk;k% l`f"VizfØ;k;k% p ifjp;a nnkfr A

SKT-SC-404-C-2 "kfV~=U'krrÜolUnksgxzUFkL; dkfjdkuka lizlaxO;k;k;
lw{ek/;;ukFk± iznh;rs A

SKT-SC-404-C-3 vjfoUnksifu"kn% ikB~;Øes lekos'k% iw.kkZ}Srn'kZuL; ifjp;kFk±
Ñr% A

SKT-SC-404-C-4 vjfoUnksifu"kn% if³~äO;k;k oLrqfu"Bys[ku& dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

?kVde~&1% "kV~f=a'kÜkÜolUnksg%] jktkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16 voek%

?kVde~&2% "kV~f=a'kÜkÜolUnksg%] jktkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% % çl`iqj%lja
dkfjdk&o`fÜk&

if³~äO;k;k;ka

16 voek%

?kVde~&3% JhvjfoUn%] JhvjfoUnksifu"kn~ % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16 voek%

?kVde~&4% JhvjfoUnksifu"kn~ % lizl`a if³~äO;k;k;ka

16 voek%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s

ç'uk% laÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa

'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl`a if³~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl`a if³~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- Śaṭṭrimśattattvasaṅgraha, Eng. Tr. & Notes, D.B. Sensharma, Kurukshetra.
- 2- dk'ehj 'kSon'kZu] cyftUukFk if.MrA
- 3- Kashmir Shaivism, The Secret Supreme, Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar.
- 4- JhvjoUnksifu"kn~] JhvjoUn vkJe] if.MpsjhA
- 5- Life Divine, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.
- 6- Synthesis of Yoga, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.
- 7- Savitri, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-C

foa'ka i=ke~ % nk'kZfudfl¼kUrkk% vk/qfudfoKkuøk

Paper- XX : Darshanikasiddhantah Adhunika vijñāna

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-405-C-1 losZ" kka izkphuHkkjrh;n'kZukuka izeq[kfl)kUr%
rqyukRedk/;;ukFk± lek;ksftrk% A

SKT-SC-405-C-2 Hkkjrh;nk'kZfudlaiznk;kuka izeq[kfl)kUr% Kkue~ izkl;rsA

SKT-SC-405-C-3 Hkkjrh;n'kZuL; ds"kkafpr~ fo"k;k.kka vk/kqfudfoKkusu lg
lacU/k% lk/kE;± ok ijh{;rs A

SKT-SC-405-C-4 l'f"V&i;kZoj.k&'kjhj&;KkfnfoKkukue~ Hkkjrh;n'kZukyksds v/;;ua
f∅;rs A

?kVde~&1% nk'kZfudlEiznk;kuka izeq[kfl)kUr% % yksdk;re~] tSua] ckS)a] lka[;a]
;ksxÜpA **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&2% nk'kZfudlEiznk;kuka izeq[kfl)kUr% &
oS'ksf" kda] U;k;%] iwoZehekalk] v}SrosnkUr% v}Sr'kSokxeÜpA **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&3% Hkkjrh;n'kZus" kq vk/kqfudfoKkurÜokfu &
i;kZoj.kfoKkue~] vkS" k/kfoKkue~] 'kjhjfoKkue~] f=xq.kf=nks" kfl)kUr%]
l'f"VfoKkue~] euksfoKkue~A **16 vœk%**

?kVde~&4% Hkkjrh;n'kZus" kq vk/kqfudfoKkurÜokfu &
ijek.kqokn%] 'kCnksRifÜkfoKkue~] HkkSfrdfoKkue~] lki{kkrkfl)kUr%]
;kfoKkue~] fnDdkykdk'kfopkj%A **16 vœk%**

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)
laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%
Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us" kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us" kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s
ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk" kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa
'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuo;kZ%) laf{kirksÜkjç'uk% laÑreke;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- Hkkjrh; n'kZu dk rkfÜod losZ[k.k] MkWñ pUnz/kj 'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- History of Indian Philosophy, S.N. Dasgupta
- 3- History of Indian Philosophy, S. Radhakirshnan, Vol. I, II.
- 4- Essentials of Indian Philosophy, M. Hiriana.
- 5- rÜo&ehekalk dh :ijs[kk] vfu#) >k] fnYyhA
- 6- Hkkjrh; n'kZu dh eq[; leL;k,i] egs'k Hkkjrh;] xkft;kcknA
- 7- osn vkSj mldh oSKkfudrk] fiz;ozr osnokpLifr] xq#dqy dkixM+h fo'ofa|ky;] gfj}kjA
- 8- ;K&foKku] jkeizdk'kA
- 9- osn&foKku&ohfpdk] n;kuUn HkkxZo] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyhA
- 10- Hkkjrh; n'kZu ¼rÜo vkSj Kkuehekalk ds ekSfyd IEizR;;½] t;nso osnkyadkj] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 11- An Introduction to Indian Philosophy, D.M. Dutta and S.C. Chatterjee.
- 12- Theory of Causation in Indian Philosophy, M.C. Bharatiya, Ghaziabad.
- 13- Pride of India, Sanskrit Bharati, New Delhi.
- 14- Chemistry of Agnihotra, Swami Satya Prakash.
- 15- Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, B.N. Seal.
- 16- Natural Science of the Ancient Hindus, Surendra Nath Dasgupta, ICPR Publication.
- 17- Vedic Meteorology, Ravi Prakash Arya.
- 18- Agnihotra, Vedic Samshodhana Mandala, Pune.
- 19- Śrījñānāmṛtam, Ed. Vijaya Rani, Primal Prakashan, Delhi.
- 20- Vijñānasārathī, Ed. Vijaya Rani, Parimal Pub., Delhi.
- 21- Māyā in Physics, N.C. Panda.
- 22- Buddhism and Science, Buddhadasa, P. Kirtisinghe, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 23- Buddhism & Ecology, Ed. Martine Batchelor and Kerry Brown, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 24- Hinduism & Ecology, Ranchor Prime.
- 25- Sanskrit & Science, S.S. Janki, K.S.R. Institute, Chennai.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-C
VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)

iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZl=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja
r`rh;prqFkZl=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka
laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3rd and 4th Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



Option (IV)

oxZ% ^?k* laLÑrlkfgR;e~
Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-D

llrn'ka i=ke~ % ukVÔ'kkL=ke~

Paper- XVII : Natyashastram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 402-D- I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% ikfjHkkf" kdukV~; 'kCnkoyheFk p

fln~/kkUrkuFhktkufUr A fln~/kkUrIEcn~/kka O;k[;ka lef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 402-D- II : v= fVli.;kRedku~ iz'uku~ laLÑrek;/esukoxPNfUr A

Co. 402-D- III : vfLeu~ ?kVds dkfjdk.kka O;k[;ka iz'ukuka lk/ku×p
tkufUrA

Co. 402-D-IV : v= ukV~;'kkL=L; fu/kkZfjrkukekpk;kZ.kka ;ksxnkusu

Nk=k% lqifjprk% HkofUr A

?kVde~&1% /kuxt;%] n'k:ide~] izFke% izdk'k% μ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok

vkykspukRed% iz'u%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% n'k:ide~] r`rh;% izdk'k% μ laLÑrek;/esu fVli.;kRed% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% n'k:ide~] prqFkZ% izdk'k% μ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok vkykspukRed%

iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% ukVÔ'kkL=L; bfrgkl% μ Hkjr%] jkepUnzxq.kpUnzkS] lxxjuUnh] /kuxt;%]

fo'oukFk%] f'kaxHkwiky%] :ixksLokeh] 'kkjnkru;%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% μ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";fUrA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vFkok dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa dkfjdk=;e~ vFkok

- ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};e~ vFkok ,dk dkfjdk vFkok
vkykspukRed% iz'u% iznkl;rsA ¼16vadm%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ fVli.;kReda iz'u};a laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ iz'u=;a iznkl;rsA ¼2x8=16vadm%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ,dka dkfjdka O;k};krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vFkok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda
iz'u};e~ vFkok ,dk dkfjdk vFkok vkykspukRed% iz'u% iznkl;rsA ¼16vadm%½
- V. i×pe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ fufnZ"Vku~ ukVÔ'kkL=dkjku~ vkfJR;
;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkl;rsA ¼16vadm%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- n'k:id] /kuxt;] IEikñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 2- n'k:id] IEikñ Hkksyk'kœj O;k] pkS[kEck izdk'ku] okjk.klhA
- 3- n'k:id] IEikñ Jhpj.krhFkZ egkjt] pkS[kEck izdk'ku] okjk.klhA
- 4- laLÑr dkO;'kkL= dk bfrgkl] MkWñ ,lñ dsñ Ms] fcgkj fgUnh xzUFk vdkneh] iVuka
- 5- laLÑr dkO;'kkL= dk bfrgkl] ihñ ohñ dk.ks] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 6- laLÑr ukVÔfl)kUr] jekdkUr f=ikBh] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 7- vyœkj'kkL= dk bfrgkl] Ñ".kdqekj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 8- laLÑr M^akek] ,ñ chñ dhFkA
- 9- D.R. Mankad, Types of Sanskrit Dramas.
- 10- C.V. Vaidya, History of Sanskrit Literature, Parimal Publications, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-D

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % dkO;'kkL=ke~ (2)

Paper- XVIII : Kavyashastram (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdedwY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 403-D- I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% dkO;nks"ks% IE;Difjprk% HkofUr

rRIEc)ka dkfjdkO;k};ka iz'ulk/kuxp tkufUr A

Co. 403-D- II : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% xq.kkuka oSf'k"V~;a iz'ulk/kuxp

IE;xoxPNfUr A

Co. 403-D- III : ?kVds·fLeu~ fu/kkZfjrkukey³~dkjk.kka

y{k.kksnkgj.kLi"Vhdj.k& :iS% ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 403-D-IV : v= /oU;kyksdL; ykspulfgrka O;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr

A /ous% [k.Mu&e.MuijEijkefi tkufUr A

?kVde~&1% eEeV%] dkO;izdk'k%] llre% mYykl% ¼innks"kk%] vFkZnks"kk%]
jlnks"kk'p½µ

dkfjdkO;k[;k IS)kfUrd% iz'u% okA

16 voek%

?kVde~&2%

dkO;izdk'k%] v"Ve% mYykl% µdkfjdkO;k[;k IS)kfUrd% iz'u% okA

16

voek%

?kVde~&3% dkO;izdk'k%] uoe&n'kekS mYyklS µdsoya fuEufyf[krk% vyækj%]

laLÑrek;/esu o.kZuh;k% µ

16 voek%

vuqizkl%] ;ede~] 'ys"k%] oØksfDr%] miek] :ide~] mRizs{kk] leklksfDr%]
viÐqfr%] n"VkUr%] vfr'k;ksfDr%] fun'kZuk] vFkkZUrjU;kI%] foHkkouk]
fo'ks"kkfDr%] O;frjds%] nhide~] dkO;fy~e~] ladj%] lal`f"V%A

?kVde~&4% vkuUno/kZu%] /oU;kyksd% ¼ykspulfgr%½] izFke% mn~|ksr%A

voek%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&Iec¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lksnkgj.ke~ vyœkjprq"V;a laLÑrek;/esu Li"Vhdrq± ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kM~ vyœkjk% iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZda dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;e~ vÉok ,da lekykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- dkO;izdk'k] VhdKœ okeu >ydhdj] Hkk.Mkj dj vksfj;.Vy fjlPZ bULVhV~;wV] iwukA
- 2- dkO;izdk'k] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z fo'os'oj] Kkue.My fyfefVM] okjk.klhA
- 3- dkO;izdk'k] lEikñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 4- /oU;kyksd ¼ykspulfgr½] O;k[;kœ jkelkxj f=ikBh] fnYyhA
- 5- /oU;kyksd ¼ykspulfgr½] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 6- /oU;kyksd] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z fo'os'ojA
- 7- vkuUno/kZu] jsokizlkn f]osnh] e;/izns'k vdkneh] HkksikyA
- 8- V. Raghavan, Some Concepts of Alamkârasâstra.
- 9- P.C. Lahiri, Concepts of Riti and Guṇa.
- 10- V. Raghavan, The Number of Rasas.
- 11- S.K. De, Sanskrit Poetics.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-D

,dksufoaÓa i=ke~ % pEiwdkO;a dkO;kn'kZ'p

Paper- XIX : Champukavyam Kavyadarshashcha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 404-D- I : ?kVds·fLeu~ pEiwdkO;L; ifjp;iwoZda O;qRifÜkijka

xzUFkIEc)ka 'yksdO;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 404-D- II : v= pEiwdkO;s xn~;ka'kkuka O;k[;ka fon~;kfFkZu%

vFkZn~o;su IE;xoPNfUr A

Co. 404-D- III : v= uypEiwdkO;L; izFkeksPN~oklekykspukRedRosu

fon~;kfFkZu% foKkrkj% HkofUr A

Co. 404-D- IV : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% nf.Mu% dkO;kn'ksZ lekxrS%

dkO;&xn~;& dFkk&vk[;kf;dky{k.kS% IE;Difjprk% tk;Urs A

?kVde~&1% f=foØeHkê%] uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% µ

dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% µ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a

x|O;k;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% µ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% n.Mh] dkO;kn'kZ%] izFke% ifjPNsn% ¼dkO;xq.kku~ R;DRok½ µ

laLÑrek;/esu dkfjdkO;k;k vFkok vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBØœeekfJR;

pRokj% (4)

fodYijfgrk%

(vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%

çnkL;UrsA

vU;s

ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% ipe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBØœeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2X8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda x|ka'k};a O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2X8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; xzUFkL; fu/kkZfjrka'kL; lkje~ vFkok oSf'k"V~;a o.kZf;rqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½

V. ipe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a dkfjdk};a laLÑrek;/esu O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA

vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc)e~ vkykspukRede~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA
¼16vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- uypEiw] IEikñ jkeukFk osnkyadkj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqÒkÔ cktkj] esjBA
- 2- uypEiw] p.Miky&Ñr laLÑrO;k;k ,oa fgUnh :ikUrjdkj MkWñ dSyklifr f=ikBh] pkS[kEck
laLÑr lhjht vkWfQl] okjk.klhA
- 3- uypEiw] IEikñ ijesh'ojnhu ik.Ms;] okjk.klhA
- 4- dkO;kn'kZ] IEikñ /kesZUnzukFk xqIr] fnYyhA
- 5- dkO;kn'kZ] IEikñ JhdkUr ik.Ms;] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqÒkÔ cktkj] esjBA
- 6- dkO;kn'kZ] f'koukjk;.k 'kkL=h }kjk jfpr izlkfnuh fgUnhO;k;k]klfgr] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyhA
★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-D

foa'ka i=ke~ % vk/qfuddkO;a xhfrdkO;a p

Paper- XX : Adhunikavyam Gitikavyam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 405-D-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% ukV~ds O;qRifÜkijka O;k[;ka

lef/kxPNfUrA

Co. 405-D- II : v= ukVds lekxrkuka lwDrhuka lksn~/kj.kka O;k[;ka

tkufUrA

Co. 405-D- III : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% ukVdlEcn~/kku~ vkykspukRedku~

iz'uku~ IE;xfHktkufUr A

Co. 405-D-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% es?knwrkfHk/kL; [k.MdkO;L;

laLÑr& O;k[;k mncqn~/kk% tk;Urs A

?kVde~&1% cyHknzizlknxksLokeh] d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;kA
16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ lizl̄a lwfDrO;k[;kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ vkykspukRed% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~] mÙkjes?k% μ 'yksdk% 28&55 ¼laLÑrek;/;esu½A
16 vœk%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% i×pe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4=16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2X8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ lizl̄a lwfDr};a O;k[;krqa
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lwfDr=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2X8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR;
;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½

V. i×pe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a
laLÑrek;/;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA
¼2X8=16vadk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- d.kkZfHktkR;e~ ukVd] cyHknzizlkn xksLokeh] okXnsork izdk'ku] cjsyhA
- 2- es?knwr] dkfynkl] lxthouh] pfj=of/kZuh] Hkkocksf/kuh rFkk fo|ksfruh Vhdklfgr] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 3- es?knwr] lEikñ ,eñ vkjñ dkys] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 4- es?knwr] lathouh Vhdklfgr] fu.kZ;lkxj izSI] eqEcbZA
- 5- es?knwr ¼mÙkjjes?k½] ^lathouh* Vhdklfgr] ^foe'kZ* lfgr fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµ MkWñ jkts'oj çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] bykgkckn ¼mñçñ½A

☆☆☆

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-D

VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)**iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50****Credits: 2**

fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZl=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja r`rh;prqFkZl=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3rd and 4th Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



Option (V)

oxZ% ^Ä* /eZrU=kkxe%
Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-E**llrn'ka i=ke~ % 'kSokxe%****Paper-XVII : Śaivāgamah**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-402-E-1 dkSf.MU;ÑrHk";kyksdsu ik'kqirlw=k.kke~ vk| % v/;k;};L; v/;;ua

'kSon'kZuL; izkphureijaijke~ ;ksxfof/ka p izn'kZ;frA

SKT-SC-402-E-2 ik'kqirlw=L; r`rh;r% ixpek;/k;i;ZUra v/;;ua ik'kqir&/keZL;]

drZO;kdrZO;;ks% fl);ksfxu%] dSoY;L;] Hkxor% uke/ks;kuke~ bR;knhuka Kkua

nnkfrA

SKT-SC-402-E-3 olqxqlrfojfr&'kolw=s izFke&}rh;&v/;k;ks% f'ko&'kDR;ks%

Lo:ia] 'kkEHko&'kkäksik;kuka p izfriknue~ vfLr A

SKT-SC-402-E-4 olqxqlrfojfr&'kolw=s r`rh;k/;k;s vk.koksik;kuka dSoY;L; p
o.kZue~ vlLr ;L; v/;;usu izkphu'kSoijEijk;k% Kkua izkl;rsA

?kVde~&û% ik'kqirlw=ke~ (1)] vè;k;kS 1µ2 (dkSf.MU;ÑrHkk";kyksdsu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% ik'kqirlw=ke~ (2)] vè;k;k% 3µ5 (dkSf.MU;ÑrHkk";kyksdsu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý%

f'kolw=ke~ (1)]

'kkEHko'kkDrksik;kS ({ksejktÑrO;k[;kyksdsu)A

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p%

f'kolw=ke~ (2)]

vk.koksik;% (laLÑrekè;esu)A

16

vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk

vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi

,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

II. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vlLeu~

ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄik%)

III. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua lek/krqa

ç'u};a çnkL;rsA

(16vÄik%)

- IV. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
- V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** laLÑrekè;esu lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ik'kqirlw=ke~] Jhdksf.MU;Hkk";lfgre~] fgUnh vuqñ vkpk;Z pØikf.k f=kosnh] 'kSoHkkjrh 'kks/çfr"Bkue~] okjk.klh] 2009.
2. x.kdkfjdk] HkkloZKç.khrk] jRuVhdklfgrk] lEikñ lhñMhñ nyky] ,f'k;kfVd lkslkbVh] eqEcbZA
3. Śiva Sūtras, The Yoga of Supreme Identity, with Kṣemarāja's *Vimarsīni*, Tr. & Notes by Jaidev Singh, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 2000.
4. Śiva Sūtras, The Supreme Awakening, with the Comm. of Kṣemarāja, Revealed by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Munshiram Manoharlal, Delhi, 2007.
5. dk'ehj 'kSo n'kZu] cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"Vª; laLÑr laLFkku iflj] tEew] 2005.
6. dk'ehj f'kok};okn dh ewy vo/kj.kk,i] uothou jLrksxh] eqU'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 2002.
7. Kashmir Shaivism – The Secret Supreme, Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar, 2003.
8. Introduction to Kashmir Shaivism, Swami Tejomayananda, Gurudeva Siddha Peeth, Ganeshpuri, 1975.

*
**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-E

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % rU=k&LiUn'kkL=ke~

Paper-XVIII : Tantra-spandaśāstram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-403-E-1 foKkuHkSjorU=L; v/;;usu ;ksxL; /kkj.kkuka Lo:ia Kk;rs A

SKT-SC-403-E-2 foKkuHkSjorU=L; if³~äO;k[;k fo"K;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;fr A

SKT-SC-403-E-3 LiUndkfjdk 'kSon'kZuL; rU=ijaijk;k% egÙoiw.kZ% xzUFk% vflr ;su

LiUnL;] egkeqz;k;k% p Kkua izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-403-E-4 LiUndkfjdk;k% dkfjdkO;k;k oLrqfu"Bys[ku&dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

?kVde~&û%

foKkuHkSjorU=ke~µ 1µ50 /kj.kk% (laLÑrekè;esu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü%

foKkuHkSjorU=ke~µ 51µ112 /kj.kk%A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý%

LiUndkfjdk]

çFkefu%";Un%A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&þ%

LiUndkfjdk]

f}rh;fu%";Un%A

16 vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r}rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~

ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua

laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA

(16vÄik%)

- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. foKkuHksJo] Revealed by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ed. John Hughes, Munshiram Manoharlal, Delhi, 2011.
2. foKkuHksJo] Comm. by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Intro. & Part Trans. By Bettina Baumer, Indica Books, Varanasi, 2002.
3. LiUndkfjdk] HkVödYyVo`fÜklfgrk] IEikñ vuqñ uhyd.B xq#Vw] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] okjk.klh] 1984
4. *Spandakārikās*, with the *Spandanirṇaya*, Trans. Into Eng. By Jaidev Singh, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 2000.
5. Kashmir Shaivism , Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar, 2003.
6. dk'ehj 'kSo n'kZu] cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"Vª; laLÑr laLFkku iflj] tEew] 2005.
7. dk'ehj f'kok};okn dh ewy vo/kj.kk,i] uothou jLrksxh] eqU'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 2002.

*
**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-E

,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % 'kSooS".korU=ke~

Paper-XIX : Śaivavaişṇavatantram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-404-E-1 ekfyuhfot;ksÜkjrU=a xzUFk% v}Sr'kSon'kZuL; f=dijaijk;k% ifjp;a nnkfr A

SKT-SC-404-E-2 y{ehrU=a ik×pjk=&oS".ko&laiznk;L; xzUFk% vfLr ;= nsohy{E;k% mikluk fo|rsA

SKT-SC-404-E-3 rU=lkj% Hkkjrh;rU=ijaijk;k% 'kSon'kZuL; egUoiw.kZ% xzUFk%
vflr A

SKT-SC-404-E-4 rU=lkjL; lizlaxif³~O;k[;k oLrqfu"Bys[ku&dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

?kVde~&û%

ekfyuhfot;ksÛkjrU=ke~] 1µ2

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü%

y{ehrU=ke~] 1µ2

(laLÑrekè;esu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% rU=klkj% (1)] 1µ5 vkfÉde~ A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&p% rU=klkj% (2)] 6µ11 vkfÉde~ A

16 vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;**
pRokj% (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% **r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu**
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us
pRokj% (p) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,**da** ç'ua lek/krqa
ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a**
laLÑrekè;esu lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¼16vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a**
lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
(2x8¼16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔøee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa
O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. Jhekfuyhfot;ksÙkjrU=ke~] IEikñ if.Mre/qlwnudkSy'kkL=kh] cqjkyk ,.M dEiuh] fnYyh] 1984
2. rU=klkj] vfHkuoxqIrÑr] vuqñ gsesUnzukFk pØorhZ] okjk.kls; laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klh] 1986
3. rU=klkj] vfHkuoxqIrÑr] IEikñ eñeñ eqdqUnjke 'kkL=kh] ok.kh çdk'ku] fnYyh] 1982
4. rU=klkj] Hkkxµ1] vfHkuoxqIriknfjpr] Hkk";ñ ijegal feJ] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2008
5. rU=klkj] Hkkxµ2] vfHkuoxqIriknfjpr] Hkk";ñ ijegal feJ] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2006
6. Studies on the Tantras, Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta, 1989.
7. iw.kZrkçR;fHkKk] jkes'oj >k] vuqñ deys'k >k] okjk.klh] 1984
8. vkxelafor~] deys'k >k] bf.Mdk cqDI] okjk.klhA

**

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-E

foa'ka i=ke~ % 'kkDrLrks=ke~

Paper-XX : Śāktastotram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-405-E-1 yfyrkLrojra bR;fLeu~ xzUFks yfyrknsO;k% Lrqfr fo | rsA

SKT-SC-404-E-2 yfyrkLrojra=xzUFkL; v/;;usu LrqfrxzUFkkuka ifjp;% izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-404-E-3 ixpLroh bR;fLeu~ xzUFks ixplwäs"q f=iqjksO;k% Lrqfr fo | rs A

SKT-SC-404-E-4 ixpLrohxzUFkL; v/;;usu dqUMfyuh;ksxL; ifjp;% izkl;rs A

?kVde~&û% yfyrkLrojRue~ (1) 1µ108 i | kfuA

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% yfyrkLrojRue~ (2) 109µ214 i | kfuA

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% ixpLroh (1) çFkeLro};e~ (laLÑrekè;esu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&þ% ixpLroh (2) vof'k"Ve~A

16 vÄik%

fVli.:% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA
 ([k]O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A
 (x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% **prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu** lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkkttue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
 - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA
(4x4¾16vÄïk%)
 - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA
(16vÄïk%)
 - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)
 - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **laLÑrekè;esu fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)
 - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. yfyrkLrojRue~] nqokZlkseqfufojfpre~] IEikñ cyftUukFk if.Mr] Jhj.kohj dsUnzh; laLÑr fo|kihB] tEewA
2. ixpLroh] bZ'oj vkJe V³LV] Jhuxj (dk'ehj)A
3. dk'ehj'kSon'kZuc`gRdks'k%] IEikñ cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"V³a;laLÑrlaLFkkue~] tEewA



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-E

VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)

iw.kkZÄïk% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

**fVii.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja
r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka
laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA**

Note:- Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3rd and 4th Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



**Programme Outcomes (PO's) of Post Graduate CBCS Programmes/Courses
in the Faculty of Indic Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra**

- PO 1. Scientific & Logical knowledge of ancient Indian wisdom.
PO 2. Enhancing knowledge of Indian art & cultural traditions.
PO 3. Knowledge of Vedic, medieval & modern Philosophies.
PO 4. Inculcation of nationalism and other moral values.
PO 5. Enhancing mental relaxation and peace by adopting prayer, chanting, yoga and meditation.
PO 6. Preservation of Indian arts & heritage by using modern technology.
PO 7. To impart knowledge of different sanskaras & philosophies.
PO 8. Imparting knowledge of folk traditions in different disciplines of the faculty.
PO 9. Developing aesthetics, creativity & skills like singing, painting, dancing.
Po 10. Improving the emotional intelligence through Geeta.

PSOs of M.A. Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit

- 6- osn] czkg~e.kxzaFk] mifuÔn~] osnkaxksa rFkk Hkkjrh;
nÓZu ds v/;;u }kjk oSfnd /keZ] laLd`fr ,oa n"kZu dk Kku
7- laLd`r lkfgR; ,oa dkO;"kkL= ds v/;;u }kjk Hkkjrh; es/kk ,oa
dkO;dyk dk Kku
8- laLd`r O;kdj.k ds v/;;u }kjk Hkk'kk] Hkk'kk foKku ,oa Hkk'kk
dkS"ky dk fodkl
9- lkfgfR;d vfHk#fp] O;kogkfjd Kku] "kkL=ksDr laLdkj ,oa uSfrd
ewY;ksa ds vUrfuZos"k }kjk O;fDrRo fodkl
10- ;ksx ,oa vk;/kfRedrk dh izo`fRr }kjk LoLFk thou i)fr ,oa
lnkpkj izf"k{k.k

CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX
SEMESTER III
Paper-XI

SKT-HC-301 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.301.1	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.4	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0

Paper-XII Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 302.1	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.2	3	2.5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.3	3	2.5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.4	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2.5	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	1	0

Paper-XII Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 302.1	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.2	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.3	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.4	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0

Paper-XII Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 302.1	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.2	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.3	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.4	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0

Paper-XII Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 302.1	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.2	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.3	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.4	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
AVG	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0

Paper-XII Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 302.1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.4	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0

Paper-XIII Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 303.1	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.2	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.4	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
AVG	3	2	2.5	3	1	1	3	0	1	0

Paper-XIII Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 303.1	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.2	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.3	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.4	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0

Paper-XIII Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 303.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0

Paper-XIII Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 303.1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.2	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.4	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0

Paper-XIII Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 303.1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.4	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0

Paper-XIV Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 304.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0

Paper-XIV Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 304.1	3	1	1	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.2	3	1	2	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.3	3	1	2	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.4	3	1	1	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
AVG	3	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0

Paper-XIV Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 304.1	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.2	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.3	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.4	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0

Paper-XIV Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 304.1	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.2	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.4	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
AVG	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0

Paper-XIV Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 304.1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	3
CO.E 304.2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	3
CO.E 304.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	0	2	3
CO.E 304.4	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	0	2	3
AVG	3	3	2	2	2	1.5	2.5	0	2	3

Paper-XV Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 305.1	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.4	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	0
AVG	3	3	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	2	0

Paper-XV Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 305.1	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.2	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.3	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.4	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
AVG	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0

Paper-XIV Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 305.1	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.2	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.4	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0

Paper-XIV Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 305.1	3	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.2	3	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.4	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	1.5	2	0.5	2	2	3	2	0

Paper-XIV Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 305.1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
AVG	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3

CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX
SEMESTER IV
Paper-XVI

SKT-HC-401 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.401.1	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.4	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0

Paper-XVII Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 402.1	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.2	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.3	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.4	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2.5	2.5	3	2	1.5	3	2	1	0

Paper-XVII Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 402.1	3	1	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.2	3	1	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.3	3	2	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.4	3	2	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	1.5	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0

Paper-XVII Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 402.1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.4	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
AVG	3	2	3	2	2.5	3	2	2	2	2

Paper-XVII Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 402.1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
AVG	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0

Paper-XII Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 402.1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.E 402.2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.E 402.3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.E 402.4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0.5

Paper-XVIII Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 403.1	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.A 403.2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.A 403.3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	0
CO.A 403.4	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1.5	0

Paper-XVIII Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 403.1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.2	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.4	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0

Paper-XVIII Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 403.1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 403.2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO.C 403.3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 403.4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1.5	2

Paper-XVIII Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 403.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0

Paper-XVIII Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 403.1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2

Paper-XIX Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 404.1	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.4	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
AVG	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1

Paper-XIX Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 404.1	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.4	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
AVG	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0

Paper-XIX Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 404.1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.4	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
AVG	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1

Paper-XIX Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 404.1	3	2	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.2	3	2	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.4	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	2.25	3	2	1	2	2	1	0

Paper-XIX Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 404.1	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 404.2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 304.3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO.E 304.4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
AVG	3	3	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	1

Paper-XX Group A Veda

SKT-SC-A-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 405.1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.4	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1.5	2	3	1	1	0

Paper-XX Group B Vyakarana

SKT-SC-B-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 405.1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.4	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
AVG	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0

Paper-XX Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 405.1	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
CO.C 405.2	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
CO.C 405.3	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
CO.C 405.4	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
AVG	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2.5	2	2	1

Paper-XX Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 405.1	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.4	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0

Paper-XX Group E Dharmatantragam

SKT-SC-E-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 405.1	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.4	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1

CO, PO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX

SEMESTER III

Paper-XI

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-301	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0	3	3	2	3	1

Paper-XII

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-302-A	3	2.5	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	1	0	3	3	2	3	2.5
SKT-SC-302-B	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0	1	2	3	2	0
SKT-SC-302-C	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	2
SKT-SC-302-D	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-302-E	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	2	2.5	0	3	1

SEMESTER III**Paper-XIII**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-303-A	3	2	2.5	3	1	1	3	0	1	0	3	3	1	3	2
SKT-SC-303-B	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	2	0
SKT-SC-303-C	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0	3	1	1	2	2
SKT-SC-303-D	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-303-E	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0	3	2	0	2	3

Paper-XIV

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-304-A	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	3	2	2.5	3	3
SKT-SC-304-B	3	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	0
SKT-SC-304-C	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	3	0	3	0	1	2	2.5
SKT-SC-304-D	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-304-E	3	3	2	2	2	1.5	2.5	0	2	3	3	1	1	2	3

SEMESTER III
Paper-XV

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-305-A	3	3	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	2	0	1	1	3	2	0
SKT-SC-305-B	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0	1	1	3	2	0
SKT-SC-305-C	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0	3	12	1	2	3
SKT-SC-305-D	3	3	1.5	2	0.5	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-305-E	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3	3	1	0	2	3

CO, PO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX

SEMESTER IV

Paper-XVI

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-401	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0	3	3	2	3	1

Paper-XVII

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-402-A	3	2.5	2.5	3	2	1.5	3	2	1	0	3	3	1	3	2
SKT-SC-402-B	3	1.5	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0
SKT-SC-402-C	3	2	3	2	2.5	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	1	1	3
SKT-SC-402-D	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-402-E	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0.5	2	1	1	3	3

SEMESTER IV**Paper-XVIII**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-403-A	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1.5	0	3	2	1	3	2
SKT-SC-403-B	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	3	2	1
SKT-SC-403-C	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1.5	02	3	0	1	2	3
SKT-SC-403-D	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-403-E	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3

Paper-XIX

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-404-A	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1	3	1	1	2.5	2
SKT-SC-404-B	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0	1	1	3	1	1
SKT-SC-404-C	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	3
SKT-SC-404-D	3	2	2.25	3	2	1	2	2	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-404-E	3	3	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	3

SEMESTER IV**Paper-XX**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-405-A	3	2	3	2	1.5	2	3	1	1	0	3	1	1	3	2
SKT-SC-405-B	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	1
SKT-SC-405-C	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2.5	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	3
SKT-SC-405-D	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-405-E	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	0	2	2

CO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX
SEMESTER III
Paper-XI

SKT-HC-301	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.301.1	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.2	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.3	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.4	3	3	2	3	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	1

Paper-XII Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-302-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.2	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.3	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.4	3	3	2	3	2.5
AVG	3	3	2	3	2.5

Paper-XIII Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-303-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.2	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.3	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.4	3	3	1	3	2
AVG	3	3	1	3	2

Paper-XIV Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-304-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.2	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.3	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.4	3	2	2.5	3	3
AVG	3	2	2.5	3	3

Paper-XV Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-305-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.3	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.4	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	1	1	3	2	0

Paper-XII Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-302-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.2	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.3	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.4	1	2	3	2	0
AVG	1	2	3	2	0

Paper-XIII Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-303-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.2	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.3	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.4	1	2	3	2	0
AVG	1	2	3	2	0

Paper-XIV Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-304-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.2	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.3	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.4	1	0	3	2	0
AVG	1	0	3	2	0

Paper-XV Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-305-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.3	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.4	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	1	1	3	2	0

Paper-XII Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-302-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.2	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.3	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.4	3	0	1	1	2
AVG	3	0	1	1	2

Paper-XIII Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-303-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.2	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.3	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.4	3	1	1	2	2
AVG	3	1	1	2	2

Paper-XIV Group- C Philosophy

SKT-SC-304-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.2	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.3	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.4	3	0	1	2	2.5
AVG	3	0	1	2	2.5

Paper-XV Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-305-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.2	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.3	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.4	3	2	1	2	3
AVG	3	2	1	2	3

Paper-XII Group-D Literature

SKT-SC-302-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.2	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.3	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.4	0	3	1	3	0
AVG	0	3	1	3	0

Paper-XIII Group- D Literature

SKT-SC-303-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.2	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.3	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.4	1	2	1	3	0
AVG	1	2	1	3	0

Paper-XIV Group- D Literature

SKT-SC-304-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XV Group- D Literature

SKT-SC-305-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	0	3	1	3	0
CO.305.2	0	3	2	3	0
CO.305.3	0	3	1	3	0
CO.305.4	0	3	0	3	0
AVG	0	3	1	3	0

Paper-XII Group-E Dharmatantragama

SKT-SC-302-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	2	2	0	3	1
CO.302.2	2	2	0	3	1
CO.302.3	2	3	0	3	1
CO.302.4	2	3	0	3	1
AVG	2	2.5	0	3	1

Paper-XIII Group- E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-303-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.2	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.3	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.4	3	2	0	2	3
AVG	3	2	0	2	3

Paper-XIV Group- E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-304-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.2	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.3	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.4	3	1	1	2	3
AVG	3	1	1	2	3

Paper-XV Group- E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-305-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.2	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.3	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.4	3	1	0	2	3
AVG	3	1	0	2	3

CO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX
SEMESTER IV
Paper-XVI

SKT-HC-401	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.401.1	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.2	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.3	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.4	3	3	2	3	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	1

Paper-XVII Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-402-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.2	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.3	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.4	3	3	1	3	2
AVG	3	3	1	3	2

Paper-XVII Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-402-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.2	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.3	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.4	1	0	3	1	0
AVG	1	0	3	1	0

Paper-XVII Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-402-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.2	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.3	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.4	3	0	1	1	3
AVG	3	0	1	1	3

Paper-XVII Group-D Literature

SKT-SC-402-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XVII Group-E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-402-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XVIII Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-403-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.2	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.3	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.4	3	2	1	3	2
AVG	3	2	1	3	2

Paper-XVIII Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-403-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.2	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.3	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.4	1	0	3	2	1
AVG	1	0	3	2	1

Paper-XVIII Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-403-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.2	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.3	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.4	3	0	1	2	3
AVG	3	0	1	2	3

Paper-XVIII Group-D Literature

SKT-SC-403-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XVIII Group-E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-403-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.2	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.3	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.4	3	1	1	3	3
AVG	3	1	1	3	3

Paper-XIX Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-404-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.2	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.3	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.4	3	1	1	2.5	2
AVG	3	1	1	2.5	2

Paper-XIX Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-404-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.2	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.3	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.4	1	1	3	1	1
AVG	1	1	3	1	1

Paper-XIX Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-404-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.2	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.3	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.4	3	1	1	2	3
AVG	3	1	1	2	3

Paper-XIX Group-D Literature

SKT-SC-404-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XIX Group-E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-404-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.2	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.3	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.4	2	1	1	3	3
AVG	2	1	1	3	3

Paper-XX Group-A Veda

SKT-SC-405-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.2	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.3	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.4	3	1	1	3	2
AVG	3	1	1	3	2

Paper-XX Group-B Grammar

SKT-SC-405-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.2	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.3	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.4	1	1	3	2	1
AVG	1	1	3	2	1

Paper-XX Group-C Philosophy

SKT-SC-405-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.2	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.3	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.4	3	1	1	1	3
AVG	3	1	1	1	3

Paper-XX Group-D Literature

SKT-SC-405-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

Paper-XX Group-E Dharmatantragamah

SKT-SC-405-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.2	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.3	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.4	3	2	0	2	2
AVG	3	2	0	2	2